



**HAL**  
open science

# Heterogenisation of polyoxometalates and other metal-based complexes in metal–organic frameworks: from synthesis to characterisation and applications in catalysis

P. Mialane, C. Mellot-Draznieks, P. Gairola, M. Duguet, Y. Benseghir, O. Oms, A. Dolbecq

## ► To cite this version:

P. Mialane, C. Mellot-Draznieks, P. Gairola, M. Duguet, Y. Benseghir, et al.. Heterogenisation of polyoxometalates and other metal-based complexes in metal–organic frameworks: from synthesis to characterisation and applications in catalysis. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 2021, 10.1039/d0cs00323a . hal-03200281

**HAL Id: hal-03200281**

**<https://hal.science/hal-03200281>**

Submitted on 16 Apr 2021

**HAL** is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

# Heterogenisation of polyoxometalates and other metal-based complexes in metal-organic frameworks: from synthesis to characterisations and applications in catalysis

P. Mialane,<sup>a</sup> C. Mellot-Draznieks,<sup>b</sup> P. Gairola,<sup>a</sup> M. Duguet,<sup>a,b</sup> Y. Benseghir,<sup>a,b</sup> O. Oms<sup>a</sup> and A. Dolbecq<sup>\*a</sup>

These last years have seen a huge growing interest in the heterogenisation of molecular catalysts since it allows combining the advantages of homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysis. Besides bringing recyclability, the immobilisation of the catalyst may increase its stability while allowing tuning its selectivity. In this respect, Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs) attract an evergrowing interest as a platform for their confinement within their pores or channels. In this review, Cat@MOF composites whereby molecular catalysts (Cats) are immobilised in MOFs through non-covalent interactions with their host, are reviewed thoroughly. Polyoxometalates (POMs) and other metal-based complexes as immobilised molecular species are covered. In the first part, the different synthetic methods and analytical tools are described. A critical analysis of the various physico-chemical methods available to characterise the Cat@MOF composites is provided – a particular attention being paid toward their pertinence for the investigation of the content, the position and the stability of the catalyst within the MOF. Besides, focus is made on non-conventional techniques such as Pair Distribution Function (PDF) and a section is dedicated to the contribution of DFT calculations. In the second part, the applications of these materials in the fields of catalysis, including oxidation and reduction reactions, acid-base catalysis, photo- and electrocatalysis are detailed.

## 1. Introduction

Metal-containing molecular species continue to be tremendously studied as homogeneous catalysts. Although most-efficient molecular catalysts are based on noble metals (Pt, Re, Ru, Ir), several classes of noble metal-free catalysts, such as simple earth-abundant coordination metal complexes or polyoxometalates (POMs), covering a large range of catalysis fields, have also been reported. POMs are discrete soluble anionic metal oxide clusters of d-block transition metals in high oxidation states (usually  $W^{VI}$ ,  $Mo^{V,VI}$ ,  $V^{IV,V}$ ) which can be described as metal complexes with oxo ligands with a large domain of applications.<sup>1,2</sup> In homogenous catalysis, one major drawback of molecular catalysts is their low stability under catalytic conditions as well as their small surface areas. Furthermore, both the recovery and reuse of these molecular catalysts are generally difficult due to their high solubility in polar solvents, associated with the difficulty of their separation from the products. Their immobilization in rigid matrices such as Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs) has thus emerged in the recent years as an attractive strategy to address these drawbacks and develop heterogeneous catalytic composites. MOFs are a vast class of porous hybrid organic-inorganic crystalline solids built from the connection of metallic ions or clusters by polydentate organic linkers. They have recently proved to be an extremely attractive platform for catalysis,<sup>3</sup> with a number of key advantages: i) their modular porosity allows the diffusion of reactants and products, ii) their versatile chemical functionalization allows 'design' strategies, iii) they offer improved stability and recyclability unreached so far with homogeneous catalysts and iv) their crystalline structures

facilitate computational and theoretical approaches. In this review, we will give an overview of the composite materials obtained by the immobilisation of known molecular catalysts in the cavities of known MOFs, denominated Cat@MOFs. The vast majority of such Cat@MOFs composites reported so far involves mainly POMs but also organometallic and coordination complexes. The present review thus covers these different types of guests, excluding the immobilisation of organic molecules or nanoparticles. We have also excluded hybrid frameworks that do not exist in the absence of their Cat guests, since they may not be considered as genuine heterogenisation platforms. We will also not review catalytic species covalently grafted to the MOF host, either to its linkers or to its inorganic nodes.<sup>4–7</sup> Here, we will rather focus on pore-functionalized MOF composites, thus involving non-covalent interactions between the hosted moieties and the MOF. One of the first reviews on this subject was written in 2012 by Juan-Alcañiz *et al.* and covered all the composite materials possessing encapsulated active species ranging from nanoparticles to organometallic species and POMs.<sup>8</sup> Since then the literature on the subject has greatly increased and some recent reviews have been published on the specific sub-family of POM@MOFs as heterogeneous catalysts.<sup>9,10</sup> We can also mention reviews on POMs and MOF-based electrocatalysts,<sup>11</sup> on POM-based MOF materials<sup>12</sup> and on POM-functionalized architectures<sup>13</sup> which have devoted a section to POM@MOFs. A number of reviews on MOFs also propose a section dedicated to the immobilisation of molecular catalysts.<sup>14,15,16</sup> Nonetheless, none of these reviews proposes an exhaustive state of the art of Cat@MOFs materials as defined above neither a critical analysis of all the characterisation tools available ranging from routine solid state techniques to the

more sophisticated ones. After a comprehensive list of the Cat@MOF compounds reported in the literature in the form of two tables, one for POM@MOFs and the other for Complex@MOFs and a description of the various synthetic methods, we will deliver a critical discussion on the physicochemical methods available to characterize these composites and of their pertinence for investigating the content, the structural features (including the positioning of the catalyst in the MOF) and the stability of the catalyst within the MOF or of the MOF itself. We will focus on growingly used methods such as pair distribution function (PDF) and difference envelope density (DED) analysis and we will give a perspective on how DFT calculations can bring valuable information. Finally, we will present the applications of these materials in the field of catalysis, including oxidation and reduction reactions, acid-base catalysis, photo- and electrocatalysis.

## 2. Synthesis of Cat@MOF composites

A list of the various Cat@MOFs systems synthesized is gathered in two distinct Tables. The POM@MOF composites are listed in Table 1 with the formula of the POM, the weight % in catalyst when indicated in the related article, the synthetic method used, including the nature of the solvent, the temperature and the catalytic application considered. Table 2 is dedicated to other types of Complex@MOFs materials. In both tables, the composites are listed according to the MOF-host family. We have also included some references on POM@MOFs and Complex@MOFs with no reported applications when they were useful for the discussion on synthesis or characterization.

### 2.1 Presentation of the host and guest components

MOFs can offer many advantages such as thermal and chemical stability, high surface areas with hierarchical porosity and the possibility to accommodate catalytic guests into their cages or channels. Analysing Tables 1 and 2, it is apparent that MIL-101(Cr) MOF has been by far the most studied porous hybrid solid for hosting Cat species. This may be explained by its facile and effective synthesis in water, its high stability and extra-large cavities (see below). However, the presence of chromium ions – considered as one of the most toxic metal ions – is a significant drawback. MIL-100(Fe) and NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) have thus also been largely investigated as alternative hosts. Furthermore, Zr-based MOFs appear more eco-friendly and among them, UiO-66 and 67 are the most commonly represented in literature along with MOF-545 and NU-1000. Finally, HKUST-1 (mostly Cu-based) and Zn-based ZIF-8 are also highly popular host. Representation of the main MOFs presented in this review with their formulas and the dimensions of their cavities is given in Fig. 1, followed below by a short description of their structure and stability. Obviously, both the MOF's structure and stability are key parameters to take into account when selecting a MOF as a platform to target the immobilization of catalytic species.

(NH<sub>2</sub>-)MIL-101(M) (M = Cr<sup>III</sup>, Fe<sup>III</sup>, Al<sup>III</sup>)<sup>17</sup> is built of M<sup>III</sup> trimers made of corner-sharing octahedra connected by

benzenedicarboxylate (BDC) linkers, leading to the general formula M<sub>3</sub>O(BDC)<sub>3</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>X (X = F, Cl, NO<sub>3</sub>, OH,...).<sup>18</sup> Four metal trimers are linked together by BDC forming supertetrahedra (ST) interconnected in a corner-sharing fashion to form a hybrid framework with the MTN zeotype topology.<sup>19,20</sup> The resulting crystal structure displays two types of mesoporous spherical cages. The smallest ones (20 ST) have an internal free diameter of ~29 Å and are delimited by 12 pentagonal windows of ~12 Å free aperture. The largest cages (28 ST) have an internal free diameter of 34 Å and both pentagonal and hexagonal windows, the latter having an aperture of 14.7 Å x 16 Å.<sup>17</sup> MIL-101(M) has a gigantic cell volume of 702 000 Å<sup>3</sup> and a BET surface area up to 4500 m<sup>2</sup>.g<sup>-1</sup> upon solvent removal allowing the hosting of large molecules. Moreover, functionalized MIL-101(M) may be easily obtained *via* direct use in the synthesis of BDC linkers bearing functional groups (-NH<sub>2</sub>, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>3</sub> or other functions),<sup>21</sup> or *via* post-synthetic ligand modifications.<sup>22</sup> MIL-101(M)'s stability is highly correlated to the nature of its metal centres and of the BDC's functional groups. While MIL-101(Cr) is highly resistant to water (as solvent, moisture or even steam) and can last several days in boiling water without any structural degradation, MIL-101(Fe) and (Al) homologues show much lower stabilities toward hydrolysis, with for example NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) transforming into the more thermodynamically stable NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) after only 5 min exposure to water.<sup>23</sup> MIL-101(Cr) is also stable to acidic and basic conditions for several weeks and resilient to oxidative conditions (5% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) for a few days. Again, the Al homologue shows in contrast a poor stability toward acidic or basic conditions, with partial transformation into MIL-53 and high loss of porosity.<sup>24</sup>

MIL-100,<sup>25,26</sup> formulated as M<sub>3</sub>O(BTC)<sub>2</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>X (X = F, Cl, OH,...; M = Al, Fe, Cr) possesses the same topology than MIL-101 with a smaller cell volume of ~380 000 Å<sup>3</sup>, *i.e.* built of trimers of corner-sharing metal octahedra connected by benzenetricarboxylate (BTC) linkers (rather than BDC in MIL-101). The smallest cages have an internal diameter of 25 Å and pentagonal windows of ca. 5 Å. The largest cages display an internal diameter of 29 Å and hexagonal windows with a free aperture of 8.6 Å. Those two types of cages allow a large surface area of 3100 m<sup>2</sup>.g<sup>-1</sup>. MIL-100 displays high water stability and no degradation after 24h at 323K.<sup>27</sup> It is stable in most solvents. Still, its thermal stability is highly linked to the metal node's nature, the solid being stable up to 270, 325 and 370°C for MIL-100(Fe), MIL-100(Cr) and MIL-100(Al), respectively.<sup>28</sup> However, Bezverkhy *et al.* have shown that MIL-100(Fe) is stable mainly in acidic pH and starts degrading at pH 7.<sup>29</sup>

UiO-66 (Zr<sub>6</sub>O<sub>4</sub>(OH)<sub>4</sub>(BDC)<sub>6</sub>) is one of the most studied Zr-based MOF, attracting also much interest due to its tunable defective structure. First synthesized in 2008,<sup>24</sup> it consists in Zr<sub>6</sub> oxoclusters connected by BDC linkers, forming octahedral mesoporous cages with a diameter of 11 Å and tetrahedral cages of ~8 Å internal diameter. The BET surface area is 1200 m<sup>2</sup>.g<sup>-1</sup>. Similarly to MIL-101, the functionalization of the BDC

## ARTICLE

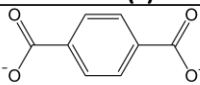
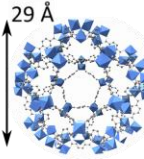
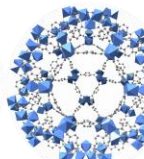
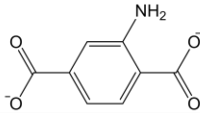
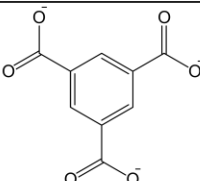
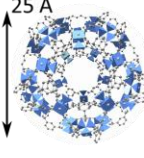
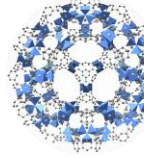
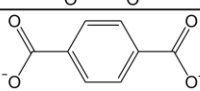
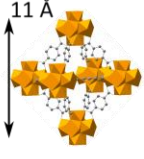
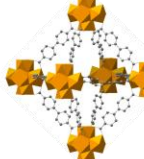
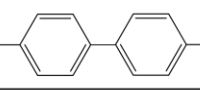
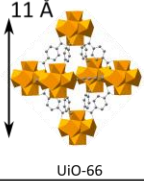
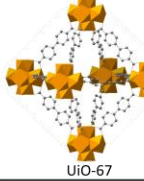
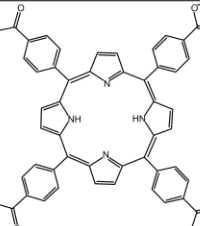
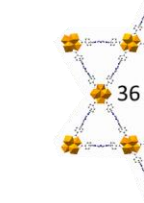
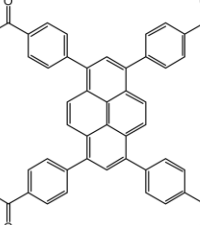
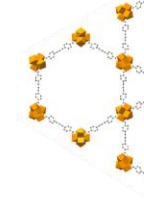
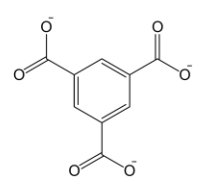
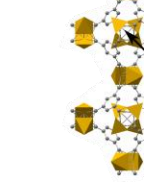
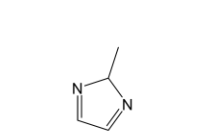
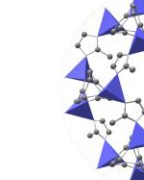
Acronym	Metal (M)	Linker (L)	Empirical Formula	Structure
MIL-101	Cr <sup>III</sup>		$M_3O_L_3(H_2O)_2X$ M = Cr, Al X = F, Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , OH	 29 Å  34 Å
NH <sub>2</sub> -MIL-101	Al <sup>III</sup> Cr <sup>III</sup>			
MIL-100	Fe <sup>III</sup> Al <sup>III</sup> Cr <sup>III</sup>		$M_3O_L_2(H_2O)_2X$ M = Cr, Al, Fe X = F, Cl, OH	 25 Å  29 Å
UiO-66	Zr <sup>IV</sup>		$Zr_6O_4(OH)_4L_6$	 11 Å  18 Å
UiO-67	Zr <sup>IV</sup>			 UiO-66  UiO-67
MOF-545	Zr <sup>IV</sup>		$Zr_6O_8(H_2O)_8L_2$	 36 Å 16 Å
NU-1000	Zr <sup>IV</sup>		$Zr_6O_8(H_2O)_8L_2$	 31 Å 8 Å
HKUST-1	Cu <sup>II</sup>		$Cu_3(H_2O)_3L_2$	 13 Å
ZIF-8	Zn <sup>II</sup>		$ZnL_2$	 12 Å

Fig. 1 Representation of the structures of the main MOF hosts reported in this review with the dimensions of the cavities, the linker's and MOF's formulas.

## ARTICLE

**Table 1.** Overview of reported POM@MOF composites.

MOF	POM precursor	wt%	Synthetic method <sup>a</sup>	Solvent, T, time	Applications	Reactants, solvent, T for the catalytic reaction	Corresponding authors, year, ref.	
MIL-101(Cr)	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>4</sub> O <sub>24</sub>	5-14	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O/H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , RT, 3 h	Alkene epoxidation	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 50°C	Kholdeeva, 2010, <sup>30</sup>	
	(BTBA) <sub>4</sub> H[BW <sub>4</sub> O <sub>24</sub> ]		Imp	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 24 h	Geraniol oxidation	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT		Santos, 2013, <sup>31</sup>
	Na <sub>9</sub> [PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ]		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h	Oxidation of monoterpenes	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 80°C		Cunha-Silva, Balula, 2014, <sup>32</sup>
	TBA <sub>5</sub> [PZnMo <sub>2</sub> W <sub>9</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ]		Imp	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 6 h	Alkene oxidation	Model oil / CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 50°C H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 70°C	Tangestaninejad, Moghadam, 2012, <sup>33</sup>	
	K <sub>7</sub> [PW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ]	~35	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 2 h	-	-	Ferey, 2005, <sup>17</sup>	
	K <sub>7</sub> [PW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ], K <sub>8</sub> [SiW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ]	15-20	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h	Alkene epoxidation	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 75°C	Cunha-Silva, Balula, 2013, <sup>34</sup>	
	K <sub>7</sub> [PW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ], K <sub>8</sub> [SiW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ]		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h	Electrochemical investigation	-	Paes de Sousa, Balula, 2013, <sup>35</sup>	
	(TBA) <sub>4</sub> H[PW <sub>11</sub> CoO <sub>39</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]	7	Imp	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 12 h	Alkene epoxidation	O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 50°C	Kholdeeva, 2008, <sup>36</sup>	
	NaH <sub>4</sub> [PW <sub>11</sub> TiO <sub>40</sub> ]	10	Imp	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 12 h	Alkene epoxidation	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 70°C, 50°C, 30°C	Kholdeeva, 2008, <sup>36</sup>	
	(TBA) <sub>4</sub> H[SiW <sub>11</sub> FeO <sub>39</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]		Imp	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 24 h	Electrocatalytic nitrite and iodate reduction, ascorbic acid oxidation	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> /Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> buffer (pH 2.5), RT	Fernandes, Balula, Freire, 2014, <sup>37</sup>	
	CS <sub>5</sub> [PW <sub>11</sub> CoO <sub>39</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h	-	-	Roch-Marchal, Dolbecq, 2014, 43, <sup>38</sup>	
	(TBA) <sub>4.2</sub> H <sub>0.8</sub> [PW <sub>11</sub> ZnO <sub>39</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]		Imp	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 72 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , BMIMPF <sub>6</sub> / CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 50°C	Balula, 2015, <sup>39</sup>	
	K <sub>4</sub> PW <sub>11</sub> VO <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , K <sub>4</sub> SiW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 72 h	Dye adsorption		Yao, Zhang, Wang, 2014, <sup>40</sup>	
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	5-14	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 3 h	Alkene epoxidation	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 50°C	Kholdeeva, 2010, <sup>30</sup>	
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	10, 20, 50	SE Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, 200-210°C, 8 h H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 12 h	Knoevenagel condensation of benzaldehyde with ethylcyanoacetate, Esterification of acetic acid, dehydration of MeOH, Dehydration of MeOH with ethylcyanoacetate	DMF, toluene, EtOH, 40°C No solvent, 110°C Vapour phase	Gascon, 2010, <sup>41</sup>	
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	10-30	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 220°C, 8 h	Selective dehydration of fructose and glucose	1-ethyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride, 80°C and 100°C	Li, Hensen, 2011, <sup>42</sup>		
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, 218°C, 18 h H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 48 h	Aldehyde-alcohol condensation	THF-d <sub>8</sub> , 25-55°C	Hatton, 2011, <sup>43</sup>		

H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, 218°C, 18 h H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 48 h	Baeyer condensation of benzaldehyde and 2-naphthol, Epoxidation of caryophyllene	No solvent, 60-90°C, microwaves (300 mW power) H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 55°C, microwaves (300 mW power)	Hatton, 2012, <sup>44</sup>
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> (TBA) <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	17-50 ~50 70	SE Imp Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, 220°C, 8 h CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 24 h H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT) ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT) Pechmann, esterification and Friedel-Crafts acylation	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-heptane/DMF, 40-50°C H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-octane/BMIPF <sub>6</sub> , 50°C No solvent, 120°C	Liu, 2013, <sup>45</sup> Balula, 2013, <sup>46</sup> Khder, El-Shall, 2014, <sup>47</sup>
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	9.8- 42.7	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 220°C, 8 h	Aldol self-condensation of cyclic ketones	No solvent, 130°C (under N <sub>2</sub> )	Zou, 2015, <sup>48</sup>
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 220°C, 8 h	Hydroxyalkylation of phenol with formaldehyde to bisphenol F	No solvent, 60-120°C	Li, Liu, 2015, <sup>49</sup>
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 48 h	Biginelli condensation reaction	Ethylacetoacetate/Aldehyde/Urea, no solvent, 100°C	Saikia, 2015, <sup>50</sup>
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + RhH(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	15-30	SE Imp SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 220°C, 8 h H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 48 h H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 20 h	Hydroformylation of octene Proton conductivity	H <sub>2</sub> /CO, toluene, 70°C -	Sartipi, Gascon, 2015, <sup>51</sup> Liu, 2017, <sup>52</sup>
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + ILS H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp SE	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 24 h H <sub>2</sub> O, 210°C, 40 min (microwave)	Oxidation of benzyl alcohol Reaction of CO <sub>2</sub> with styrene oxide	TBHP, CHCl <sub>3</sub> , 100°C No solvent, 60°C	Van der Voort, 2017, <sup>53</sup> Pescarmona, 2017, <sup>54</sup>
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + diatomite		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 72 h	ODS (DBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-heptane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 60°C	Zhao, Su, 2018, <sup>55</sup>
K <sub>6</sub> CoW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , Na <sub>6</sub> H <sub>2</sub> W <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	36.1, 32	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 72 h	Quantum dots solar cell	-	Chen, Li, Wang, 2015, <sup>56</sup>
K <sub>5</sub> CoW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> K <sub>6</sub> CoW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 218°C, 18 h H <sub>2</sub> O, 218°C, 18 h	Methanolysis of epoxides Cycloaddition of CO <sub>2</sub> with epoxides, esterification of CH <sub>3</sub> COOH	No solvent, RT No solvent, 90°C No solvent, 70°C	Tangestaninejad, 2018, <sup>57</sup> Tangestaninejad, Moghadam, Mirkhani, 2019, <sup>58</sup>
K <sub>8</sub> H[P <sub>2</sub> W <sub>15</sub> V <sub>3</sub> O <sub>62</sub> ], K <sub>8</sub> [P <sub>2</sub> W <sub>17</sub> Ni(H <sub>2</sub> O)O <sub>61</sub> ], K <sub>8</sub> [P <sub>2</sub> W <sub>17</sub> Co(H <sub>2</sub> O)O <sub>61</sub> ] + Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 72 h	Photocatalytic H <sub>2</sub> production	Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , TEOA, H <sub>2</sub> O (pH 2.0), DMF/CH <sub>3</sub> CN (7/3), RT, 300 W Xe-light (λ > 420 nm)	Zhang, Lin, 2018, <sup>59</sup>
K <sub>6</sub> P <sub>2</sub> W <sub>18</sub> O <sub>62</sub> + Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> K <sub>11</sub> H[(PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (HOSn <sup>IV</sup> OH) <sub>3</sub> ], K <sub>6</sub> (NH <sub>4</sub> )H <sub>2</sub> [(PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (OCE <sup>IV</sup> O) <sub>3</sub> ] (TBA) <sub>7</sub> H <sub>3</sub> [(PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Co <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	~50	SE Imp Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, 200°C, 18 h H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 24 h	Dye adsorption Oxidation of sulfides Alkene oxidation Geraniol oxidation	- H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, H <sub>2</sub> O, EtOH, DMF, H <sub>2</sub> O/PEG, RT H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 80°C H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT	Farhadi, 2018, <sup>60</sup> Khoshnavazi, 2018, <sup>61</sup> Balula, Cunha-Silva, 2013, <sup>62</sup>
K <sub>10</sub> [(PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Co <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24h	-	-	Roch-Marchal, Dolbecq, 2014, <sup>38</sup>
Na <sub>10</sub> [(PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Co <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, 100°C, 12 h	Electro/photocatalytic water oxidation	Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> , sodium borate buffer (pH 9), RT, 300 W Xe lamp (λ > 420 nm)	Xu, 2016, <sup>63</sup>
K <sub>11</sub> [Ln(PW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] (Ln = Eu, Sm)		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h	Oxidation of styrene	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 75°C (with or without microwaves 70 mW powder)	Cunha-Silva, Balula, 2013, <sup>64</sup>

## ARTICLE

## Journal Name

	K <sub>11</sub> [Tb(PW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-octane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, isopropanol, DMF, CH <sub>3</sub> CN/H <sub>2</sub> O (1/1), RT	Balula, 2013, <sup>65</sup>
	K <sub>11</sub> [Eu(PW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 24 h	ODS (T, DBT, 1-BT, 4-MDBT, 4-6DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-octane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 70°C	Balula, Cunha-Silva, 2016, <sup>66</sup>
	(TBA) <sub>4</sub> H[PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub> ]	~40	Imp	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 96 h	Electrocatalytic ascorbic acid oxidation	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> /Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> buffer solution (pH 2.5), RT	Cunha-Silva, Freire, 2013, <sup>67</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	17-33	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 4 h	Oxidation of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide	CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , RT	Zhou, Zhong, 2018, <sup>68</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 220°C, 9 h	<i>In situ</i> formation of Au NPs, optical contrast agent	-	Roch-Marchal, Horcajada, 2016, <sup>69</sup>
NH <sub>2</sub> -MIL-101(Cr)	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 10 h	ODS (DBT, BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-heptane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, DMF, 30-60°C	Huang, Cao, 2014, <sup>70</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 10 h	ODS (DBT, BT, 4-MDBT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-octane/BMIMPF <sub>6</sub> , diesel/BMIMPF <sub>6</sub> , 50°C	Balula, 2018, <sup>71</sup>
NH <sub>2</sub> -MIL-101(Al)	(TBA) <sub>4.2</sub> H <sub>0.8</sub> [PW <sub>11</sub> ZnO <sub>39</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]		Imp SE	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 48 h DMF, 130°C, 5 h (microwave)	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-octane/BMIMPF <sub>6</sub> , diesel/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 50°C	Cuhna Silva, Balula, 2016, <sup>72</sup>
	K <sub>6</sub> [AgPW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ]		Imp	MeOH/H <sub>2</sub> O 1/1, RT, 24 h	Formation of Ag NPs, Reduction of 4-nitrophenol, Photocatalytic degradation of Rhodamine B	NaBH <sub>4</sub> , no solvent, RT H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 300W Xe lamp ( $\lambda > 400$ nm)	Wang, Li, 2016, <sup>73</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + Pt NPs		SE	DMF, 130°C, 1 h (microwave)	Oxidation of CO, Hydrogenation of toluene	No solvent, 1%O <sub>2</sub> , 0.5% CO in He Toluene in a flowing H <sub>2</sub> -N <sub>2</sub> mixture	Ramos-Fernandez, Gascon, 2012, <sup>74</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 130°C	-	-	Gascon, 2011, <sup>75</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	29-32	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O/MeOH 1/1, RT, 8 h	Aldehyde condensation and polymerization	H <sub>2</sub> O/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 25°C	Hatton, 2013, <sup>76</sup>
			SE	DMF, 130°C, 72 h			
MIL-100(Fe)	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>4</sub> O <sub>24</sub> + ILS		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O/H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , RT, 24 h	Oxidation of benzyl alcohol	TBHP, CHCl <sub>3</sub> , 100°C	Abbasi, 2017, <sup>77</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp	Absolute EtOH, RT, 6 h	Ethanol conversion to diethylether and ethylene	Vapour phase, 90-210°C	Gil, 2012, <sup>78</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 95°C, 12 h	Acetalization of benzaldehyde and ethanediol	Cyclohexane, 80°C	Zhang, El-Shall, 2015, <sup>79</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 160°C, 12 h	Hydroxyalkylation of phenol with formaldehyde to bisphenol F	No solvent, 60-120°C	Li, Liu, 2015, <sup>49</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	7-35	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 160°C, 24 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-heptane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, gasoline/CH <sub>3</sub> CN	Cao, Huang, 2017, <sup>80</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + lipase H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + ILS		SE SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 130°C, 72 h H <sub>2</sub> O, 130°C, 72 h	Esterification of cinnamic acid Esterification of oleic acid	Benzyl alcohol, isooctane, 45°C EtOH, 111°C	Rafiee, 2018, <sup>81</sup> Guan, 2015, <sup>82</sup>

## Journal Name

## ARTICLE

	Na <sub>10</sub> [(PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Co <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ], K <sub>7</sub> [Co <sub>2</sub> W <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 130°C, 72 h	Photocatalytic water oxidation	Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> , sodium borate buffer (pH 9), RT, 300 W Xe lamp (λ > 420 nm)	Nadeem, Kögerler, 2018, <sup>83</sup>
	H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>4</sub> PMo <sub>11</sub> VO <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 95°C, 12 h	Oxidation of cyclohexene	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 70°C	Tong, Bo, 2017, <sup>84</sup>
	H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 130°C, 72 h	Anode material	-	Li, Lan, 2018, <sup>85</sup>
	(TBA) <sub>4</sub> H[PMo <sub>11</sub> MnO <sub>39</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]	30	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/MeCN 4/1 130°C, 72 h	Reduction of p-nitrophenol into p-aminophenol	H <sub>2</sub> O, 20-45°C	Nadeem, Kogerler, 2018, <sup>86</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	~30	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 130°C, 72 h	-	-	Roch-Marchal, Horcajada, 2011, <sup>87</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 130°C, 72 h	Photocatalytic oxidation of benzylic alcohols Reduction of Cr(VI)	Benzotrifluoride saturated with pure O <sub>2</sub> , RT, 300 W Xe lamp (λ ≥ 420 nm) Ammonium oxalate, H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 400 W Xe lamp (420 ≤ λ < 760 nm)	Wu, 2015, <sup>88</sup>
MIL-100(Cr)	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	1-30	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O or H <sub>2</sub> O/DMF, 220°C, 96 h or 180°C, 3 h (microwave)	-	-	Juan-Alcañiz, Gascon, 2012, <sup>89</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + RuCl <sub>3</sub>	16.7	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 220°C, 96 h	Conversion of cellobiose and cellulose into sorbitol	H <sub>2</sub> , H <sub>2</sub> O, 150°C and 190°C	Chen, Chen, 2013, <sup>90</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 220°C, 96 h	Hydroxyalkylation of phenol with formaldehyde to bisphenol F	No solvent, 60-120°C	Li, Liu, 2015, <sup>49</sup>
NH <sub>2</sub> -MIL-53(Al)	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	29	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH 1/1, RT, 8 h	Aldehyde condensation and polymerization	H <sub>2</sub> O/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 25°C	Hatton, 2013, <sup>76</sup>
			SE	DMF, 130°C, 1 h (microwave)			
	K <sub>11</sub> Eu(PW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 120 h	ODS (T, DBT, 1-BT, 4-DMDBT, 4-6DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-octane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 70°C	Balula, Cunha-Silva, 2016, <sup>66</sup>
Zr-MOF UiO-66	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	25-40	SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	Oxidation of cyclopentene to glutaraldehyde	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , tert-butylalcohol, 35°C	Yang, Dai, 2015, <sup>91</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	10	SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-heptane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, gasoline/CH <sub>3</sub> CN	Cao, Huang, 2017, <sup>80</sup>
	Cs <sub>2.5</sub> H <sub>0.5</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	20-50	SE	DMF, 120°C, 30 h	Acidolysis of soybean oil	Capric acid, caprylic acid, no solvent, 100-170°C	Hu, 2017, <sup>92</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	Oxidation of cyclohexanone to adipic acid	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , no solvent, 90°C	Feng, 2019, <sup>93</sup>
	H <sub>4</sub> SiW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 6 h	Esterification of lauric acid with methanol	No solvent, 160°C	Zhang, Zhang, 2019, <sup>94</sup>



ARTICLE		Journal Name					
	Zr-doped H <sub>4</sub> SiW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 6 h	Esterification of oleic acid with methanol	No solvent, 140-160°C	Zhang, Zhang, 2020, <sup>95</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	2-20	SE	DMF/HAc (30/3.6), 120°C, 24 h and calcinations 200-500°C	ODS (DBT)	TBHP, decalin, 80°C	Wang, Zhang, 2019, <sup>96</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , [Bmim] <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	ODS (DBT, 4,6-DMDBT)	TBHP, n-octane, 80°C	Wang, Bu, 2020, <sup>97</sup>
Zr-MOF UiO-66-NH <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 72 h	Photocatalytic H <sub>2</sub> production, Degradation of RhB	H <sub>2</sub> O/CH <sub>3</sub> OH (3/1), RT, 500 W Xe lamp H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, visible-light irradiation	Li, 2018, <sup>98</sup>
Zr-MOF UiO-66-2CO <sub>2</sub> H	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + ILS	10	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 100°C, 24 h	Transesterification of soybean oil with methanol	With and without oleic acid, no solvent, 110°C	Xie, 2019, <sup>99</sup>
Zr-MOF UiO-67	(DODA) <sub>9</sub> [EuW <sub>10</sub> O <sub>36</sub> ]		SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	Chemical probe, temperature sensor	-	Mialane, Serier-Braut, 2018, <sup>100</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , (TBA) <sub>4</sub> H <sub>3</sub> [PW <sub>11</sub> O <sub>39</sub> ], (TBA) <sub>6</sub> [P <sub>2</sub> W <sub>18</sub> O <sub>62</sub> ]		SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	-	-	Roch-Marchal, Dolbecq, 2015, <sup>101</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 12 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-heptane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 40-90°C	Li, 2018, <sup>102</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + Cp*Rh(bpydc)Cl <sub>2</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 12 h	Photocatalytic CO <sub>2</sub> reduction to formate and H <sub>2</sub>	Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> . CH <sub>3</sub> CN/TEOA (5/1), RT, 280 W lamp (λ > 415 nm)	Dolbecq, Sasso, Mellot-Draznieks, 2020, <sup>103</sup>
	H <sub>4</sub> SiW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	Photocatalytic H <sub>2</sub> production	30 vol% lactic acid aqueous solution, RT, 300 W Xe lamp (λ > 400 nm)	Li, Xu, 2016, <sup>104</sup>
	(TBA) <sub>6</sub> [P <sub>2</sub> W <sub>18</sub> O <sub>62</sub> ]		SE	DMF, 100°C, 96 h	Photocatalytic H <sub>2</sub> production	[Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> ] <sup>2+</sup> covalently grafted as PS, CH <sub>3</sub> OH aqueous solution (10 %, pH 1.8), RT, 230 W solid state light source (λ > 400 nm)	Lin, 2015, <sup>105</sup>
	(TBA) <sub>10</sub> [(PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ni <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]		SE	DMF, 100°C, 72 h	Photocatalytic H <sub>2</sub> production	[Ir(ppy) <sub>2</sub> (bpy)] <sup>+</sup> or [Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> ] <sup>2+</sup> covalently grafted as PS, CH <sub>3</sub> OH aqueous solution (10 %, pH 1.2), 230 W solid state light source (λ > 400 nm)	Lin, 2016, <sup>106</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , CoHPMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	Olefins epoxidation	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 70°C O <sub>2</sub> , TBHP, no solvent, 80°C	Jia, Yu, 2019, <sup>107</sup>

## Journal Name

## ARTICLE

Zr-MOF MOF-545	Na <sub>10</sub> [(PW <sub>9</sub> O <sub>34</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Co <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 6 h	Photocatalytic water oxidation	Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> , borate buffer solution (pH 8), RT, 280 W Xe lamp (λ > 420 nm)	Dolbecq, Mellot-Draznieks, 2018, <sup>108</sup>
Zr-MOF MOF-525(Fe)/PCN-224(Fe)	(TBA) <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	1) DMF, 130°C, 2 h 2) DMF, 120°C, 1 h	Photocatalytic CO <sub>2</sub> reduction	Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN/TEOA (5/1), 280 W Xe lamp (λ > 415 nm)	Mellot-Draznieks, Sassoye, Dolbecq, 2020, <sup>109</sup>
Zr-MOF NU-1000	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 72 h	Oxidation of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide after activation at 120°C	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 45°C	Browning, Farha, 2017, <sup>110</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 72 h	Oxidation of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 45°C	Farha, 2018, <sup>111</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	30-45	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 72 h	O-xylene isomerization	H <sub>2</sub> , vapour phase, 250°C (under Ar)	Farha, Notestein, 2018, <sup>112</sup>
	H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 72 h	Aerobic oxidation of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide	O <sub>2</sub> , isobutyraldehyde, cyclohexane, 70°C	Farha, 2020, <sup>113</sup>
NU-1000-NDC NU-1008	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 72 h	Oxidation of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 45°C	Farha, 2019, <sup>114</sup>
Zr-MOF MOF-808	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	7-42,	SE	DMF, 130°C, 48 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-dodecane/n-heptane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 60°C	Lin, Cao, 2018, <sup>115</sup>
HKUST-1 (Cu-BTC)	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>4</sub> O <sub>12</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> VO <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>6</sub> PMo <sub>9</sub> V <sub>3</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH (3/4), RT, 120 h	Oxidation of benzylic alcohol	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , H <sub>2</sub> O (CTAB micellar solution), 80°C	Lu, 2014, <sup>116</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> VO <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>6</sub> PMo <sub>9</sub> V <sub>3</sub> O <sub>40</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH (3/4), RT, 120 h	Esterification of glycerol	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , glycerol, H <sub>2</sub> O, 40°C	Wang, Lu, 2015, <sup>117</sup>
	K <sub>7</sub> PW <sub>10</sub> Ti <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub> + Au NP		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 24 h H <sub>2</sub> O/ethylene glycol (4/3), 80°C, 30 min	Photocatalytic CO <sub>2</sub> reduction to CO	H <sub>2</sub> O vapor, 40 °C, 300 W Xe lamp (λ > 420 nm)	Liu, Liu, 2018, <sup>118</sup>
	K <sub>5</sub> PW <sub>11</sub> CuO <sub>39</sub>		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 200°C, 16 h, 100°C, 4 h	Oxidation of thiols	O <sub>2</sub> /air, dichlorobenzene, 45°C	Hill, 2011, <sup>119</sup>
	(NMe <sub>4</sub> )[SiW <sub>11</sub> Mo <sup>VO</sup> O <sub>40</sub> ]		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 72 h	Magnetic properties, proton conductivity	-	Xu, 2016, <sup>120</sup>
	H <sub>n</sub> XM <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> (X =		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 24 h	Hydrolysis of esters	H <sub>2</sub> O/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 60-80°C	Liu, Su, 2009, <sup>121</sup>

## ARTICLE

## Journal Name

Si, Ge, P, As; M = W, Mo; n = 3, 4)

	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>4</sub> SiMO <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>6</sub> W <sub>6</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , Na <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SB	H <sub>2</sub> O, 230°C, 1 h, 180°C, 24h	-	-	Naruke, 2003, <sup>122</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 72 h	Hydrolysis of dimethyl methylphosphonate	H <sub>2</sub> O, 50°C	Liu, Su, 2011, <sup>123</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH 1/1, lyophilization, 18 h	Esterification of acetic acid	1-propanol, 60°C	Martens, 2010, <sup>124</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH 1/1, lyophilization, 18 h	Esterification of acetic acid	1-propanol, 60°C	Martens, 2011, <sup>125</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH 12/16, 120°C, 12 h	Oxidation of cyclopentene to glutaraldehyde	TBHP, CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 30°C	Dai, 2015, <sup>126</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>4</sub> SiW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH 12/16, RT, 48-96 h	ODS (MPS, DBT, T)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , H <sub>2</sub> O, H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH, n-hexane, 25-65°C	Rafiee, 2015, <sup>127</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	Anhydrous EtOH, 50-80°C, 1.5 h	Conversion of long-chain fatty acids into monoalkyl esters	MeOH, 65°C	Liu, 2015, <sup>128</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	Mechanochemical synthesis, liquid assisted grinding method	Phenol oxidation with H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , no solvent, 35°C	Lu, Liu, 2018, <sup>129</sup>
	H <sub>4</sub> SiW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 6-72 h	Methanol dehydration	Vapour phase, 240-300°C (under N <sub>2</sub> )	Liu, 2011, <sup>130</sup>
	K <sub>4</sub> SiW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 72 h	NO adsorption and decomposition	-	Liu, 2012, <sup>131</sup>
	H <sub>4</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, 180°C, 24 h (single crystals) H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH (1/1), RT (nanocrystals) Mechanochemical synthesis	ODS (DBT)	O <sub>2</sub> , isobutyraldehyde, decalin, 80°C	Liu, Zheng, 2013, <sup>132</sup>
	H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub> ,	SE	Anhydrous EtOH, 75°C, 12 h, distillation and freeze-drying	Oxidation of alcohols	TBHP, toluene, 100°C	Liu, 2018, <sup>133</sup>
Fe-BTC	H <sub>5</sub> PMo <sub>10</sub> V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>6</sub> PMo <sub>9</sub> V <sub>3</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>4</sub> PMo <sub>11</sub> VO <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>5</sub> SiMo <sub>11</sub> VO <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>4</sub> SiMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH 1/4, Cu foil, 100°C, 1 h	-	-	Lu, Liu, 2020, <sup>134</sup>
	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/EtOH 1/1, RT, 12 h	Conversion of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural	EtOH, 100°C	Chen, 2016, <sup>135</sup>
Cu-MOF <i>rht</i> -MOF-1	H <sub>3</sub> PMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> , H <sub>4</sub> SiMo <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/DMF 1/1, 85°C, 12 h	Oxidation of alkylbenzenes Degradation of RhB	TBHP, no solvent, 80°C	Yan, Li, Yang, 2016, <sup>136</sup>

## Journal Name

	$H_{3+n}PMo_{12-n}V_nO_{40}$		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O/DMF 1/1, 75°C, 3 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-octane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 40-90°C	Li, 2020, <sup>137</sup>
Zn-MOF ZIF-8	$H_3PW_{12}O_{40}$ , $H_4SiW_{12}O_{40}$ , $H_3PMo_{12}O_{40}$		SE	Mechanochemical synthesis	Adsorption of dyes Controlled release of 5-FU	-	Wang, 2014, <sup>138</sup>
	$H_3PW_{12}O_{40}$	10	SE	MeOH, RT, 24 h	ODS (DBT, 1-BT, 4,6-DMDBT)	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , n-heptane/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, gasoline/CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 70°C	Cao, Huang, 2017, <sup>80</sup>
	$K_6CoW_{12}O_{40}$		SE	MeOH/H <sub>2</sub> O 50/3, RT, 24 h	Electrocatalytic OER	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> solution (pH 1.9), RT	Das, 2018, <sup>139</sup>
	$K_3Na_3H_4[SiW_9Co_3(H_2O)_3O_{37}]$		SE	MeOH/H <sub>2</sub> O 50/10, RT, 3.5 h	Electrocatalytic OER	KOH electrolyte (pH = 13.0), RT	Abdelkader-Fernández, Cunha-Silva, 2020, <sup>140</sup>
	$H_4SiW_{12}O_{40}$ + Fe-salen		SE	MeOH, RT, 2 h	Electrocatalytic OER	KCl solution (neutral pH), RT	Das, 2020, <sup>139</sup>
Zn-MOF <i>Rho</i> -ZIF	$H_6PMo_9V_3O_{40}$ , $H_5PMo_{10}V_2O_{40}$ , $H_4PMo_{11}VO_{40}$		SE	Mechanochemical synthesis	Oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> OH, RT	Wei, Xu, 2017, <sup>141</sup>
Co-MOF ZIF-67	$H_3PW_{12}O_{40}$		SE	H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 6 h	Photocatalytic OER and HER after calcination treatment	Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> , Na <sub>2</sub> SiF <sub>6</sub> /NaHCO <sub>3</sub> buffer solution (pH 6), RT, 300 W Xe lamp ( $\lambda > 420$ nm)	Li, Wang, 2016, <sup>142</sup>
	$K_3Na_3H_4[SiW_9Co_3(H_2O)_3O_{37}]$		SE	MeOH/H <sub>2</sub> O 50/10, RT, 24 h	Electrocatalytic OER	KOH solution (pH = 13.0), RT	Abdelkader-Fernández, Cunha-Silva 2020, <sup>140</sup>

<sup>a</sup> SE = synthetic encapsulation; Imp = impregnation; SB = ship in a bottle.

**Table 2.** Overview of reported Complex@MOF composites

MOF	Catalyst precursor	Charge	wt%	Synthetic method <sup>a</sup>	Solvent, T, time	Applications	Solvent, T, reactants	Ref
MIL-101(Cr)	$[(H_2O)(terpy)Mn(\mu-O)_2Mn(terpy)(H_2O)](NO_3)_3$	3+	10	SB	1) H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 20 h 2) H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 20 h	Water oxidation	K-oxone, acetate buffer, RT	Das, 2013, <sup>143</sup>
	MPCF <sub>16</sub> (M = Fe, Ru), (FePctBu <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> N phthalocyanine	0	2.1, 3.6, 5.2	Imp	Acetone for MPCF <sub>16</sub> , CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> for (FePctBu <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> N, RT, 72 h	Oxidation of tetralin	O <sub>2</sub> , no solvent, 90°C	Farrusseng, 2011, <sup>144</sup>

## ARTICLE

## Journal Name

	FePcS phthalocyanine	0	5-22	Imp	H <sub>2</sub> O, 25°C, 3 h	Oxidation of benzyl alcohol, 2,3,6-trimethylphenol and 8-hydroxyquinoline	TBHP, CH <sub>3</sub> CN, CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , acetone, 30-60°C	Kholdeeva, 2011, <sup>145</sup>
	Na[Co(CO) <sub>4</sub> ]	1-		Imp	MeOH, RT, 12 h	Ring-expansion carbonylation of epoxides	CO, no solvent, 60°C	Dincă, Román-Leshkov, 2017, <sup>146</sup>
	Cu-salen	0		SB	EtOH, reflux, 30 min	Oxidation of styrene to benzaldehyde	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , tris-HCl buffer, 30°C	Wu, 2019, <sup>147</sup>
	Cu(II) phthalocyanine	0	18	SB	1) EtOH, 1h 2) [Bmim]Br 180°C, 1h	Oxidative amidation of benzaldehyde	TBHP, CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT	Shaabani, Amini, 2017, <sup>148</sup>
	Cu(II) phthalocyanine	0	17.5	SB	1) EtOH, 1h 2) DES, 150°C, 30 min	Epoxidation of styrene	O <sub>2</sub> , TBHP, CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 60-80°C	Amini, 2019, <sup>149</sup>
	RhH(CO)(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> + H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>	0	0.25, 0.88 1.10	Imp	Toluene, 70°C, 18 h	Hydroformylation of octene	H <sub>2</sub> /CO, toluene, 70°C	Sartipi, Gascon, 2015, <sup>51</sup>
NH <sub>2</sub> -MIL-101(Al)	Mn-salen	0		SE	DMF, 110°C, 16 h	Epoxidation of dihydronaphthalene	MCPBA/N-methylmorpholine, CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , RT	Speybroeck, Van Der Voort, 2013, <sup>150</sup>
	Fe-containing porphyrin (Hemin)	0		Imp	DMF, RT, 12 h	Oxidation of 3,3,5,5-tetramethylbenzidine	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , citrate buffer, 50°C	Liu, 2013, <sup>151</sup>
	Ru alkylidene	1+		Imp	Toluene or DCM, RT, 1 h	Olefin metathesis	Toluene, CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> or ethylacetate, RT	Grela, Chmielewski, 2016, <sup>152</sup>
	[Cp*Rh(4,4'-bpydc)Cl]Cl + [Ru(bpy) <sub>2</sub> (4,4'-bpydc)](PF <sub>6</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	1+		Imp	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 24 h	Photocatalytic CO <sub>2</sub> reduction to formate	CH <sub>3</sub> CN/TEOA (20/1), RT, 300 W Xe lamp (λ > 415 nm)	Fontecave, Mellot-Draznieks, 2018, <sup>153</sup>
HSO <sub>3</sub> -MIL-101(Cr)	[Rh(COD)(dppe)]BF <sub>4</sub> , [Rh(COD)(CH <sub>3</sub> CN) <sub>2</sub> ]BF <sub>4</sub>	1+		Imp	DMF, RT, 72 h	Hydrogenation of alkenes	H <sub>2</sub> , DMF, acetone or C <sub>6</sub> D <sub>6</sub> , 25-100°C	Sanford, 2016, <sup>154</sup>
	[Ir(COD)(PCy <sub>3</sub> )(py)]PF <sub>6</sub>	1+	2.28	Imp	Acetone, RT, 20 h	Hydrogenation of alkenes	CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , RT	Weller, Rosseinsky, 2018, <sup>155</sup>
MIL-100(Al)	Cu-Phen			SB	EtOH, RT, 24 h	Cyclohexane oxidation	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 30-80°C	Fan, Li, 2015, <sup>156</sup>
MIL-100(Cr)	Co-salen	0		SB	1) Ethyl alcohol, RT, 12h 2) Acetone, 80°C, 24 h	Electrocatalytic ORR	Phosphate buffer (pH=6.8)	Li, 2014, <sup>157</sup>
MIL-100(Fe)	Cu-phthalocyanine	0	10.1	SB	1) EtOH, 1h 2) DES, 150°C, 30 min	Epoxidation of styrene	TBHP, CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 80°C	Amini, 2019, <sup>149</sup>
MIL-125(Ti)	[Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> ]Cl <sub>2</sub>	2+		SE	DMF/MeOH (9/1.2) 130°C, 15 h	Photocatalytic oxidative coupling of benzylamine	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 300 W Xe lamp (λ > 440 nm)	Gao, Cao, 2019, <sup>158</sup>

## Journal Name

## ARTICLE

NH <sub>2</sub> -MIL-125(Ti)	Co <sup>II</sup> -dioxime-diimine	0	1.1-2.7	SB	1) Acetone, RT, 12 h 2) Acetone, RT, 3 h	Photocatalytic HER	CH <sub>3</sub> CN/TEA/H <sub>2</sub> O (5/1/0.1), RT, 500 W Xe/Hg lamp ( $\lambda > 408$ nm)	Reek, van der Vlugt, Gascon, 2015, <sup>159</sup>
	[Co <sup>II</sup> (TPA)Cl]Cl	1+		SB	1) MeOH, RT, 12 h 2) MeOH, RT, 12 h	Photocatalytic HER	CH <sub>3</sub> CN/TEOA/H <sub>2</sub> O, RT, 500 W Xe lamp ( $\lambda > 380$ nm)	Jiang, 2016, <sup>160</sup>
	[Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> ]Cl <sub>2</sub>	2+		SE	DMF/MeOH (9/1) 150°C, 48 h	Photocatalytic aerobic oxidation of benzyl alcohol	CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT, 500 W Xe lamp ( $\lambda > 450$ nm)	Yamashita, 2019, <sup>161</sup>
	[Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> ]Cl <sub>2</sub>	2+	5	SE	DMF, 120°C, 24 h	Photophysical properties of Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	-	Larsen, 2017, <sup>162</sup>
Zr-MOF UiO-67	[Ni <sup>II</sup> (bpet)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ](ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	2+	0.15, 0.23, 0.31	SB	1) CH <sub>3</sub> CN, RT 2) Acetone/H <sub>2</sub> O (20/1), RT, 24 h	Photocatalytic CO <sub>2</sub> reduction to CO	DMF/H <sub>2</sub> O/BIH/TEOA, 15 °C, 82 W LED ( $\lambda = 450$ nm)	Jin, Kong, 2019, <sup>163</sup>
	[Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> ](PF <sub>6</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	2+		Imp	DMF, 90°C, 12 h	Singlet oxygen generation		Lee, 2017, <sup>164</sup>
Zr-MOF MOF-545(Zn)	[( <sup>i</sup> -SCH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NC(O)C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>4</sub> N][Fe <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>6</sub> ]	0		Imp	CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , 48 h	Photocatalytic HER	Ascorbic acid, acetate buffer (pH 5), RT, 300 W Xe lamp ( $\lambda > 420$ nm)	Feng, 2014, <sup>165</sup>
MOF-545(Co)	MCp <sub>2</sub> (M = Fe, Co, Ni)	0		CVD	40°C, 2 h	Electrocatalytic CO <sub>2</sub> reduction to CO	KHCO <sub>3</sub> solution, RT	Chen, Lan, 2020, <sup>166</sup>
Zr-MOF PCN-224	[Zn <sup>II</sup> -TMPyP]I <sub>4</sub>	4+	4.93	Imp	DMF, 60°C, 24 h	Cycloaddition of CO <sub>2</sub> with epoxides Acid/base catalysis	No solvent, RT	Nagaraja, 2019, <sup>167</sup>
Zn-MOF ZIF-8	Mn-TAPP porphyrin	0	3.8	SE	DMF, 135°C, 36 h	Epoxidation of olefin substrates	TBHP, CH <sub>3</sub> CN, 80°C	Jiang, 2016, <sup>168</sup>
	[Fe(salen)Cl] + H <sub>4</sub> SiW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub>			SE	MeOH, RT, 2 h	Electrocatalytic OER	KCl solution (neutral pH), RT	Das, 2020, <sup>139</sup>
Zn-MOF IRMOF-3	(R,R)-salen(Co(III))	0		Imp	CHCl <sub>3</sub> , 55°C, 12 h	Racemic epoxides/CO <sub>2</sub> coupling	No solvent, RT	Chen, Zhang, 2017, <sup>169</sup>
Cu- and Zn-MOF HKUST-1	Fe <sub>4</sub> SP, Mn <sub>4</sub> SP porphyrin	0		SE	EtOH/DMF/H <sub>2</sub> O (1/1/1), 60°C, 7 h	Peroxidase H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> degradation	EtOH/H <sub>2</sub> O, RT	Larsen, 2011, <sup>170</sup>
In-MOF ZJU-28	[Rh (COD)(dppe)]BF <sub>4</sub>	1+	3.5	Imp	DMF, RT, 72 h	Hydrogenation of 1-octene	H <sub>2</sub> , acetone, 35-75°C	Sanford, 2013, <sup>171</sup>
	[Et <sub>4</sub> N] <sub>3</sub> [In <sub>3</sub> (BTC) <sub>4</sub> ] [Rh(COD)(dppe)]BF <sub>4</sub> , [Rh(COD)(CH <sub>3</sub> CN)]BF <sub>4</sub>	1+		Imp	DMF, RT, 72 h	Hydrogenation of alkenes	H <sub>2</sub> , DMF, acetone or C <sub>6</sub> D <sub>6</sub> , 25-100°C	Sanford, 2016, <sup>154</sup>

ARTICLE	Journal Name							
	[CpFe(CO) <sub>2</sub> (L)] <sup>+</sup> , L= weakly bound solvent	1+		Imp	Dry acetone, RT, 48 h DMF, 120°C, 24 h	Diels-Alder reaction between isoprene and methyl vinyl ketone	CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> , RT	Weller, Rosseinsky, 2016, <sup>172</sup>
				SE				
In-MOF PCN-99	[Ru(bpy) <sub>3</sub> ]Cl <sub>2</sub>	2+		Imp	DMF, RT, 40 min	Photocatalytic aerobic oxidative hydroxylation of aryl-boronic acid	DMF/Pr <sub>2</sub> EtN, RT, 36 W fluorescence lamp	Zhou, 2016, <sup>173</sup>
In-MOF <i>Rho</i> -ZMOF [In <sub>48</sub> (HImDC) <sub>96</sub> ] <sub>48-</sub>	[H <sub>2</sub> TMPyP][ <i>p</i> -tosyl] <sub>4</sub> porphyrin	4+	2.5	SE	DMF/CH <sub>3</sub> CN (1/1), 85°C, 12 h, 105°C, 24 h	Cyclohexane oxidation	TBHP, no solvent, 65°C	Eddaoudi, 2008, <sup>174</sup>
	[Pt <sup>II</sup> -TMPyP]Cl <sub>4</sub> porphyrin	4+		SE	EtOH/DMF (1/1), 85°C, 12 h, 105°C, 48-72 h	Anion selective sensing	-	Eddaoudi, 2018, <sup>175</sup>

<sup>a</sup> SE = synthetic encapsulation; Imp = impregnation; SB = ship in a bottle.

## ARTICLE

ligand leads to a variety of UiO-66's derivatives. The high connectivity (12 linkers per  $Zr_6$  unit in the defect-free structure) allows preserving its crystallinity even up to 25% linkers defect.<sup>176</sup> UiO-66 is stable to water and organic solvents for several weeks and can withstand long exposure to acidic or basic pH at least in the 4 to 12 range. Although it does not show any XRD or BET changes after several weeks in oxidative conditions (5%  $H_2O_2$ ), the material lacks stability when exposed to air, leading to its partial destruction after 3 days.<sup>177</sup> Stability tests performed on UiO-66- $NH_2$  have shown that the linker functionalization somehow reduces its stability in water but increases its stability in air.

UiO-67<sup>24</sup> ( $Zr_6O_4(OH)_4(bpdC)_2$ ) derives from UiO-66, as it incorporates 4,4'-diphenyldicarboxylate (BPDC) linkers instead of BDC. This induces an increase in the distances between  $Zr_6$  nodes as well as in the sizes of pores and windows. UiO-67 is thus composed of octahedral and tetrahedral cages of 18 Å and 11.5 Å internal diameter, respectively,<sup>101</sup> while exhibiting a 3000  $m^2.g^{-1}$  BET surface area.<sup>24</sup> UiO-67 is notably less stable than UiO-66, with a decrease in porosity after 3 days in a pH 4-12 aqueous solution and even in air/moisture, and a total destruction in 5%  $H_2O_2$ .<sup>177</sup>

MOF-545 ( $Zr_6O_8(H_2O)_8(TCPP)_2$ ),<sup>178</sup> also known as PCN-222,<sup>179</sup> is also a Zr-MOF which incorporates tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)porphyrin (TCPP) ligands. In MOF-545, the TCPP linkers are bound to four distinct  $Zr_6$  clusters located on two different layers, creating two distinct types of channels, large hexagonal ones of 36 Å diameter and smaller triangular channels, providing a total BET surface area of  $\sim 2300 m^2.g^{-1}$ . The large size of hexagonal channels allows easy post synthetic impregnation of various molecules. Moreover, the photosensitivity of TCPP and its possible metalation award this hybrid solid interesting properties for photocatalytic reactions such as  $CO_2$  reduction or water splitting (see below).<sup>108,180</sup> MOF-545 is stable to organic solvents, highly stable in water even in very acidic conditions (concentrated HCl solution) but decomposes at pH above 10.<sup>179</sup>

Another Zr-based MOF we will focus on in this review is NU-1000.<sup>181</sup> It is synthesized by reaction of a Zr precursor with 1,3,6,8-tetrakis(p-benzoic-acid)pyrene ( $H_4TBAPy$ ) under solvothermal conditions. In  $Zr_6O_8(H_2O)_8(TBAPy)_2$ , the  $Zr_6$  oxoclusters are linked via TBAPy ligands located on eight of the twelve octahedron edges, the remaining edges being occupied by bridging hydroxo ligands, leading to a porous material with two kinds of tunnels. The largest tunnel is hexagonally shaped with a diameter of 31 Å and the smallest tunnel has a triangular shape with a diameter of 8 Å. The overall structure is highly porous with a BET surface area of 2320  $m^2.g^{-1}$ . Moreover, NU-1000 is stable in water in a large pH range (1-10).<sup>182</sup>

HKUST-1 (or Cu-BTC) is one of the oldest MOF, having been synthesized in 1999 by Chui *et al.*<sup>183</sup> HKUST-1, which can be formulated as  $Cu_3(H_2O)_3(BTC)_2$ , is composed of dimeric cupric

tetracarboxylate units, the 12 oxygens from the carboxylate groups of the BTC linkers binding four coordination sites for each of the three copper ions of the formula unit. Each metal completes its pseudooctahedral coordination sphere with an axial aqua ligand pointing towards the nanopore. This leads to a paddle-wheeled framework exhibiting 18.6 Å diameter hexagonal cages and 13 Å diameter square pore windows.<sup>183</sup> This MOF exhibits a relatively low surface area of 690  $m^2.g^{-1}$ . It must be noted that Cu-BTC is moderately stable to water and air.<sup>177</sup>

Lastly, ZIF-8<sup>184</sup> belongs to the sub-family of zeolitic imidazolate frameworks whereby individual zinc tetrahedra are connected to each other via the organic ligands to form a sodalite-type network. ZIF-8 has a unique porous structure made of sodalite-type hybrid cages of 12 Å internal diameter communicating through 6-ring windows of 3.4 Å free aperture, allowing a BET surface area of 1630  $m^2.g^{-1}$ . ZIF-8 is highly stable to air, water and steam, showing no degradation after a few days in harsh conditions. It can withstand acid and basic media (in the pH 4-12 range) for several days and oxidative conditions for the same duration.<sup>177</sup>

Concerning now the catalytic guests, we consider here successively the whole variety of POMs and organometallic and coordination complexes that have been successfully immobilized in one of the MOF mentioned above. Polyoxometalates are anionic metal oxide clusters built by the connection of  $MO_n$  ( $M = W^{VI/V}$ ,  $Mo^{VI/V}$ ,  $V^{V/IV}$  ...) polyhedra. They can be divided into two families, isopolyoxometalates and heteropolyoxometalates, these last incorporating additional  $XO_n$  groups ( $X = P^V$ ,  $Si^IV$ ,  $Ge^IV$ ,  $As^V$ ...). To date, only heteropolyoxometalates have been immobilized in MOFs (see Table 1). More precisely,  $[XM_{12}O_{40}]^{n-}$  Keggin and  $[X_2M_{18}O_{62}]^{n-}$  Dawson species as well as dimeric sandwich-type Keggin POMs have been considered (Fig. 2). The structure of the Keggin POM  $XM_{12}$  can be seen as the assembly of four trimetallic subunits  $M_3O_{13}$  around a  $XO_4$  tetrahedron.<sup>185</sup> By controlled hydrolysis under basic conditions of the saturated species  $XM_{12}$ , lacunary (also called vacant) species can be selectively obtained. Monovacant  $[XM_{11}O_{39}]^{n-}$ , divacant  $[XM_{10}O_{36}]^{n-}$  or trivacant  $[XM_9O_{34}]^{n-}$  derivatives were thus isolated.<sup>186</sup> Knowing how lacunary species are formed, POMs are known to be highly sensitive to pH. The reaction of lacunary Keggin anions with transition metals  $M'$  can lead to the formation of substituted Keggin such as the monomeric  $[SiW_9Co_3(H_2O)_3O_{37}]^{10-}$  and  $[XW_{11}M'O_{39}(H_2O)]^{n-}$  ( $M' = Ti, Fe, Co, Cu, Zn$ ) compounds represented in Fig. 2. The dimeric sandwich-type POMs  $[(XW_9O_{34})_2M'_4(H_2O)_2]^{n-}$  ( $M' = Co, Ni$ ) can also be isolated by reaction of tri-vacant  $XW_9$  Keggin units with 3d ions.<sup>187</sup>



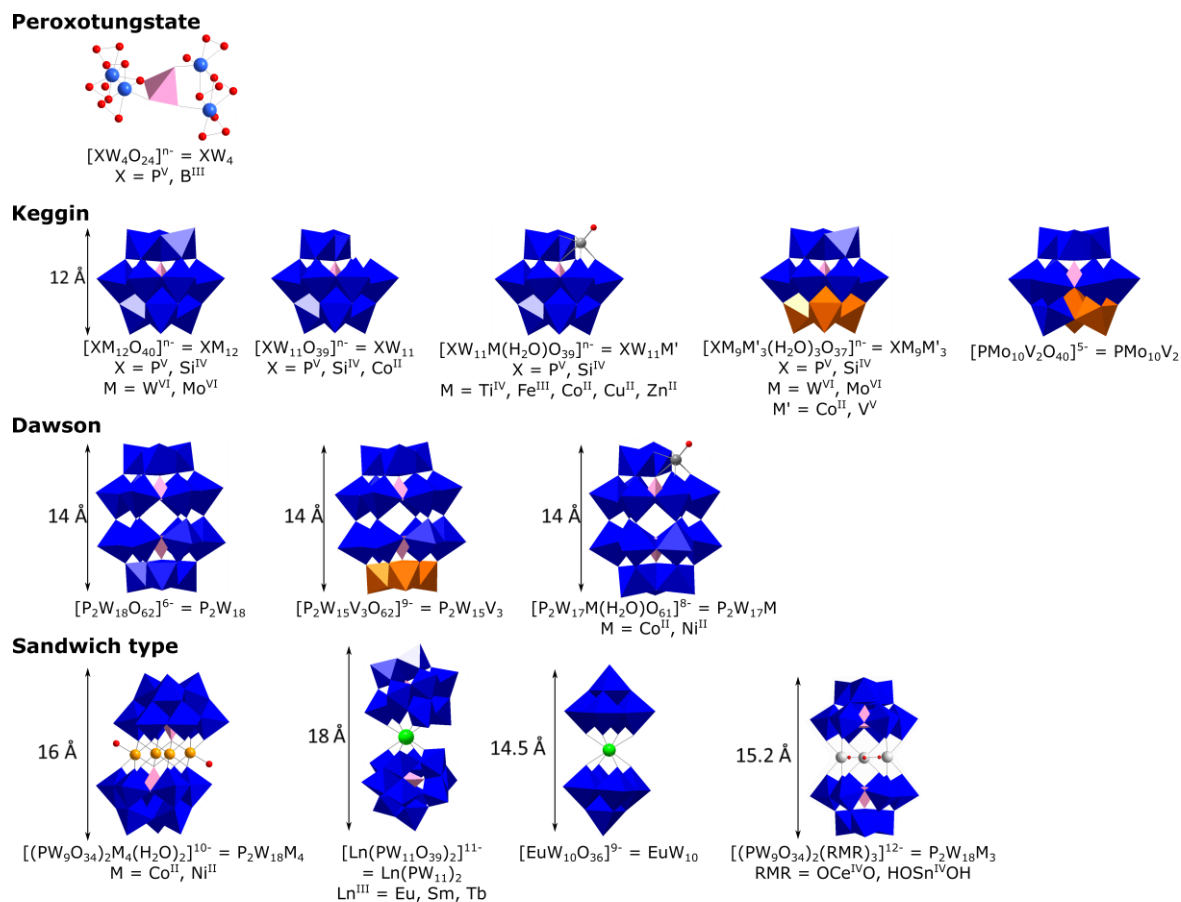


Fig. 2 Representation of the POM guests mentioned in this review with their dimensions, formulas and abbreviations.

Finally,  $X_2M_{18}$  Dawson-type POMs, which may be regarded as two  $XM_9$  tri-vacant Keggin units connected via six oxygen atoms, have been also incorporated in MOF matrices. Still, looking at Table 1, it is apparent that  $PW_{12}$  stands for ~35 % of the studies of POMs immobilized into MOF. This can be explained considering i) its widely recognized catalytic activity, in particular as an acid catalyst,<sup>2</sup> ii) its stability in most conditions used for its incorporation into MOF, iii) its charge and size among the smallest ones within the POMs family allowing to reach high POM loadings, *i.e.* minimizing charge balance issues upon immobilization into MOF iv) its commercial availability at low cost and v) its characteristic IR and <sup>31</sup>P NMR signatures highly useful to check its integrity upon immobilization and before/after the catalytic events.

Concerning the organometallic and coordination complexes, the main species successfully immobilized in MOFs are represented in Fig. 3. Metallated phthalocyanine<sup>188</sup> and porphyrin<sup>189</sup> molecules have been particularly studied, these species obviously playing an important role in (photo)catalysis<sup>190–193</sup> including fundamental reactions such as CO<sub>2</sub> reduction.<sup>194</sup> Bipyridine transition metal complexes

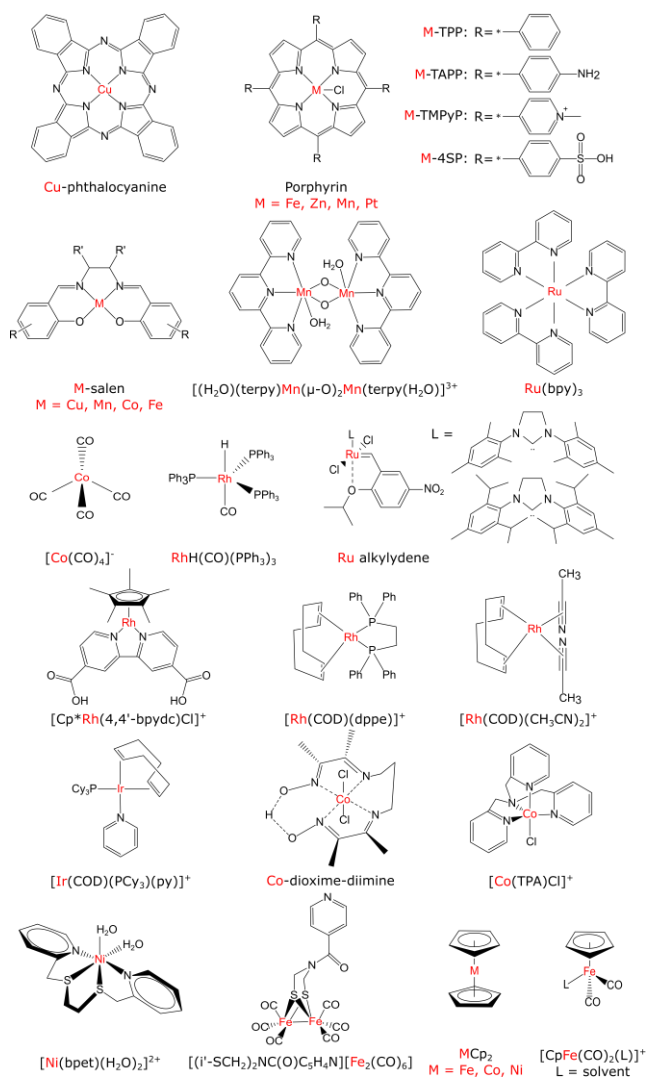
(typically  $M(\text{bpy})_3$  ( $M = \text{Ru}, \text{Ir}$ ) species) have also been selected for their photosensitive<sup>195</sup> and catalytic properties.<sup>196</sup> Importantly, all these complexes present a good chemical stability. Finally, catalytically active salen complexes have also been considered.<sup>197,198</sup>

## 2.2 Synthetic strategies

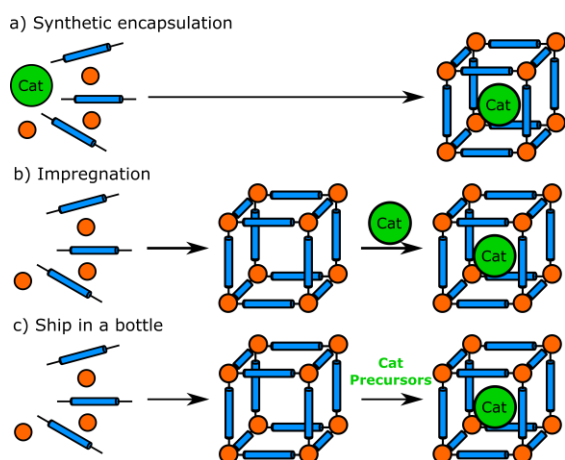
The synthesis of the Cat@MOF composites may be performed using various strategies according to the nature of the catalyst, its size compared to the size of the cavity windows and its stability (Fig. 4).

**2.2.1 Synthetic encapsulation.** Molecular catalysts may be encapsulated within the cavities of MOF by a direct synthesis strategy called ‘bottle around the ship’ or ‘synthetic encapsulation’ (Fig. 4a) whereby the catalyst is added as a reactant during the MOF synthesis. This method thus requires that the catalyst is both soluble and stable in the conditions of the MOF’s synthesis. For example, hydrothermal conditions, with temperatures equal to 180°C (during 72 h) or 220°C (during 8 h) are usually described for the synthesis of MIL-101(Cr)

composites (Table 1). Note that microwave conditions have also been reported for example for the synthesis of  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$ ,<sup>54</sup>  $\text{PW}_{11}\text{Zn}@NH_2\text{-MIL-101(Al)}$ <sup>72</sup> and



**Fig. 3** Representation of the organometallic and coordination complex guests mentioned in this review.



**Fig. 4** Schematic representation of the various synthetic pathways used for the synthesis of pore-functionalized  $\text{Cat}@MOFs$ .

$\text{PW}_{12}@NH_2\text{-MIL-53(Al)}$ <sup>76</sup> composites. Zr-based MOFs composites are usually synthesized under solvothermal conditions in DMF at 120°C for 6 to 24 h while HKUST derivatives are isolated by heating the reactants in water at 180°C for 6 to 72 h or in mixed  $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{EtOH}$  solvents, at lower temperature to even room temperature (RT). The mechanochemical synthesis is an original method attracting a growing interest.<sup>199,200</sup> This method consists in grinding the solid precursors in an agate mortar or using a ball-milling grinder. Fast and easy, it does not consume any solvent nor requires any heating. It has been described for  $\text{PMo}_{10}\text{V}_2@HKUST-1$ ,<sup>132</sup>  $\text{PW}_{12}@HKUST-1$ ,<sup>129</sup>  $\text{XM}_{12}@ZIF-8$  ( $X = \text{P}, \text{M} = \text{W}, \text{Mo}$ ;  $X = \text{Si}, \text{M} = \text{W}$ )<sup>138</sup> and  $\text{PMO}_{12-x}\text{V}_x@rho\text{-ZIF}$  ( $x = 0-3$ ).<sup>141</sup> In their first attempts to synthesize  $\text{POM}@HKUST-1$ ,<sup>132</sup> Liu *et al.* showed that the nanocrystals were not well-faceted and improved their protocol by using liquid-assisted grinding.<sup>129</sup> They thus used small volumes of MeOH and EtOH (1 to 2  $\mu\text{L}$  per mg of solid reactants) as grinding liquids to increase the crystallinity of the products.

The synthetic encapsulation method is mostly used when the targeted molecular catalyst has dimensions greater than those of the MOF's accessible windows, prohibiting their diffusion and any post-synthetic impregnation approach. In this case, one key advantage of the resulting  $\text{Cat}@MOF$  composite is that the catalyst, provided it is stable in the catalytic conditions, cannot leach. However, the pores may be blocked, hindering the diffusion of reactants.

**2.2.2 Impregnation.** When the targeted catalyst is not stable in the conditions required for the MOF's synthesis (acidic medium, high temperature, etc...), an impregnation strategy may be sufficient in order to perform its immobilization in the MOF's pores or channels. This synthetic method requires however that such catalysts are small enough to diffuse through the MOF's windows (Fig. 4b). In this milder synthetic method, the catalyst is dissolved in a solvent ensuring its stability, usually water or  $\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$  for POM catalysts with protons/alkaline or TBA counter-cations, respectively (Table 1). Regarding organometallic and coordination complexes, various organic solvents (acetone,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ , MeOH, toluene, DMF) are used (Table 2). The MOFs' crystallites are added and the resulting suspension is then stirred for a determined amount of time ranging from 2 hours to 4 days, usually at RT. Note that the stability of the catalyst in the impregnation solution is not sufficient to ensure its integrity upon its immobilisation. As an illustrative example, <sup>31</sup>P NMR together with IR spectroscopy (see below) have shown that the hybrid sandwich-type POM  $[(\text{PW}_9\text{O}_{34})_2\text{Co}_7(\text{OH})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4(\text{O}_3\text{PC}(\text{O})(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{NH}_3)\text{PO}_3)_2]^{14-}$  (noted  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_7(\text{Ale})_2$ ) evolves into  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  when immobilized inside the cavities of the mesoporous MIL-101(Cr) material.<sup>38</sup> Two explanations have been proposed to account for the instability of this hybrid POM under the impregnation conditions. The first one is the presence of acid sites inside the MOF, considering that  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_7(\text{Ale})_2$  decomposes in aqueous solution at pH lower than ca. 6. Knowing that the stability of the POM depends on the nature of its counter-cations, the second one hypothesises that the loss of its sodium or tetramethylammonium counter-ions upon impregnation in

MIL-101(Cr) could affect the stability of  $P_2W_{18}Co_7(Al)_2$ . These observations might explain why there are no examples of hybrid organic-inorganic POM immobilized in MOF so far, this type of POM being generally less stable than the fully inorganic ones.

Lai *et al.* have compared both synthetic methods for preparing  $PW_{12}@MIL-101(Cr)$ .<sup>52</sup> Using impregnation, the  $PW_{12}$  POM was immobilized in the largest cages of MIL-101 exclusively because the size of the smaller cages' windows prevents the diffusion of the POM into these cavities. By contrast, the direct synthetic encapsulation of  $PW_{12}$  allows its immobilization in both types of cavities. In this latter case, the leaching of  $PW_{12}$  from the large cages of MIL-101 was performed by soaking the composite in distilled water, this process being monitored by UV-vis absorption spectroscopy until no more POM is detected in the lixivium.

A few strategies have been reported to prevent leaching of the catalyst in composites synthesized by impregnation strategies. For example, Rh and Ru complexes functionalized carboxylate groups were co-immobilized in  $NH_2$ -MIL-101(Cr).<sup>153</sup> The authors proposed that hydrogen bond interactions between the carboxylate groups of these pyridine-based complexes and the MOF host allows avoiding their leaching. In the same way, Chen *et al.* described the post-synthetic modification (PSM) of the linkers of the MOF after the catalyst's encapsulation in order to block the apertures of the MOF cavities and avoid any leaching.<sup>169</sup> In the first step, the chiral Co(III)-salen catalyst was first immobilized in the cavities of the Zn-MOF IRMOF-3. In a second step, the free-amino groups of the BDC- $NH_2$  linkers were acylated by reaction with acetic anhydride, the resulting acylamide groups thus blocking the windows as a fence. ICP analyses indicated that the leaching of the catalyst was important after soaking the material in  $CHCl_3$  before PSM treatment, while it was not the case after PSM treatment.

Finally, it is worth mentioning that dissociative linker exchange reactions can afford the encapsulation of molecular guests larger than the aperture size of a MOF host. For example, Li *et al.* have described the encapsulation of the Ru catalyst ( $t^{Bu}PNP$ )Ru(CO)HCl ( $t^{Bu}PNP = 2,6$ -bis((di-tert-butylphosphino)methyl)pyridine) in the pores of UiO-66 by exposing MOF crystallites to a solution of the catalyst in MeOH for 5 days (Fig. 5).<sup>201</sup> The authors thus show that this aperture-opening process involving the de-coordination/re-coordination of linkers may exist even in a robust MOF and is highly dependent on the nature of the solvent used. Protic solvents such as MeOH are typically adapted to this process. On the contrary, aprotic solvents do not favour dissociative linker exchange reactions and are rather required for the catalysis reaction, preventing linker decoordination and leaching.

On a final note, the main advantage of the impregnation method is that it is performed under milder conditions than the synthetic encapsulation method, which are more compatible with the usual fragility of molecular catalysts. Its drawbacks are i) a limited amount of catalyst's loading for MOFs in which the immobilization of POMs is based on an ionic exchange (see below, section 3.2), ii) possible leaching (depending on the strength of the host/guest interactions) and iii) relative spatial

heterogeneity (see for example Fig. 9, section 3.1) when compared to the homogeneity reached with synthetic encapsulation.

**2.2.3 Ship in a bottle.** This method consists in adding the catalyst's precursors in a suspension of the MOF and in performing its subsequent synthesis within the cavities of the MOF (Fig. 4c). It is particularly used for catalysts possessing large dimensions and/or low solubilities, which thus prevent their immobilisation using impregnation and synthetic encapsulation methods. The 'ship in a bottle' method is poorly represented in POM@MOF composites (Table 1), since POMs rarely have solubility problems and their synthetic conditions are often not compatible with the stability of the MOF hosts. For example, attempts to synthesise the Keggin-type  $PMo_{12}$  POM *in situ* by adding its precursors,  $Na_2MoO_4$  and  $H_3PO_4$ , into a suspension of MIL-100(Fe) (pH being adjusted to 1.8) have failed due to the degradation of the MOF under the acidic conditions needed for the *in situ* formation of the POM.<sup>87</sup> To our knowledge, as a unique case in the above classification, only one example of a one-pot synthesis of both the POM and the MOF using a mixture of their precursors has been reported. Yang *et al.* have thus described the synthesis of the  $SiMo_{12}@HKUST-1$  composite by mixing in water/TMAOH, the POM's ( $Na_2MoO_4$ ,  $Na_2SiO_3$ ) and the MOF's ( $Cu(NO_3)_2$  and BTC) precursors in a precise order and by heating the mixture.<sup>122</sup> The successful synthesis of the composite was demonstrated by single crystal X-ray diffraction studies along with  $^{29}Si$  NMR spectroscopy.

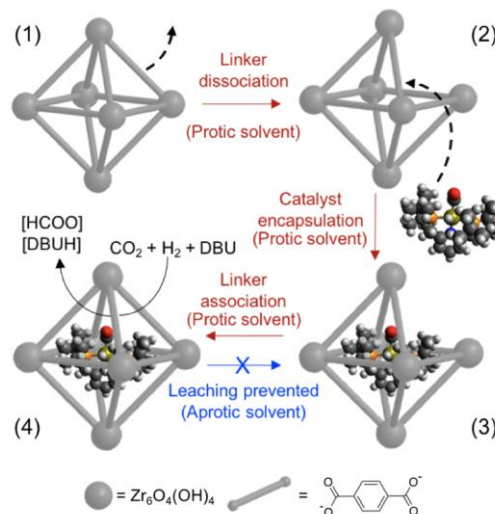
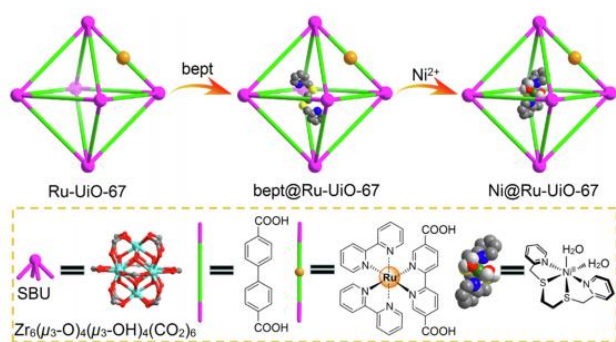


Fig. 5 Schematic representation of the aperture-opening process allowing the encapsulation of a Ru complex in the cavities of UiO-66 for the hydrogenation of  $CO_2$  to formate in DMF/1,8-diazabicyclo(5.4.0)undec-7-ene (DBU) mixtures. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>201</sup>. Copyright 2018 American Chemical Society.

By contrast, there have been several successful examples of Complex@MOF composites synthesised by a 'ship in a bottle' strategy (Table 2). This is the case of  $[Ni(bpet)(H_2O)_2]@Ru$ -UiO-67 (bpet = 1,2-bis((pyridin-2-ylmethyl)thio)ethane; Ru-UiO-67 = UiO-67 where 5% of the linkers are 2,2'-bipyridine-4,4'-dicarboxylic ligands coordinated to Ru).<sup>163</sup> This composite was

obtained by first adding bpet to a suspension of the MOF in CH<sub>3</sub>CN and, after centrifugation and washing, adding Ni(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> to a suspension of the bpet/MOF in an acetone/H<sub>2</sub>O (20/1) mixture (Fig. 6). Similarly, Co dioxime-diimine or Co-TPA complexes have been synthesised *in situ* within the cages of the visible-light photoactive NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-125(Ti) MOF by first adding the flexible ligands and then the Co ions.<sup>159,160</sup> After synthesis, the full metalated complex is well entrapped inside the MOF. In the case of the Co-salen@MIL-100(Cr) composite, the order of addition of the complex precursors is different, whereby the Co acetate was added before the H<sub>2</sub>salen ligand.<sup>157</sup> Finally, phthalocyanines metal complexes were also immobilised in MIL-101(Cr)<sup>148,149</sup> and MIL-100(Fe)<sup>149</sup> by 'ship in a bottle' synthetic methods.



**Fig. 6** Schematic illustration for the 'ship in a bottle' synthetic strategy to prepare [Ni(bpet)(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub>@Ru-Uio-67. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>163</sup>. Copyright 2019 Science China Press. Published by Elsevier B.V. and Science China Press.

The advantages of the ship in a bottle strategy are similar to that of the synthetic encapsulation method. Catalyst leaching is prevented by the large dimensions of the catalyst compared to those of the cavities windows. Catalyst loading must however be controlled in order to leave some porosity available and allow the diffusion of reactants and products within the MOF.

Overall, it can be noticed that since the first syntheses of PW<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1 in 2003 and PW<sub>11</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) in 2005, an increasing number of Cat@MOF combinations has been explored these last years, using the appropriate synthetic technique (synthetic encapsulation, impregnation or ship in a bottle) leaving room however for a larger diversity of compositions, considering the huge number of molecular catalysts and of MOFs available. The synthetic method used for the immobilisation of the molecular catalysts plays an important role in the crystallinity, the loading, the localisation of the catalytic species in the cavities and finally on the catalytic properties, as detailed in the following sections.

### 3. Characterisations of Cat@MOF composites

#### 3.1 Determination of the composition (ICP, solution NMR, UV-vis, TGA, EDS)

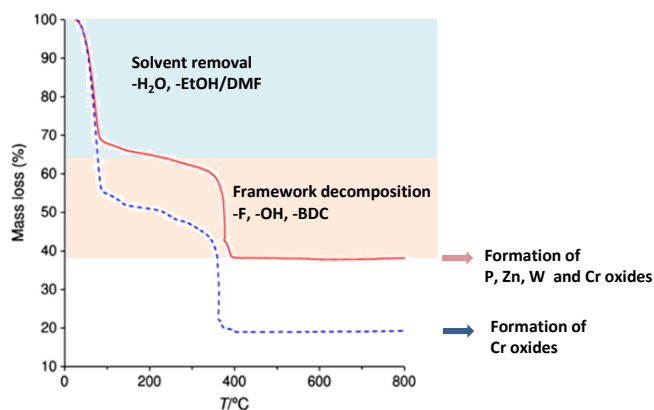
Combining several techniques is usually required to determine the composition of Cat@MOF materials and give access to the Cat loading, having in mind that controlling the

loading is of utmost importance in view of catalytic applications. On the one hand, a material loaded with only a small amount of immobilised catalyst may have low performances. On the other hand, an overloading could block the cages or windows and thus limit the accessibility of the reactants to the catalytic species. This has been typically described for PW<sub>12</sub>@MOF-808X (X = F, A, and P where the coordinated monocarboxylate ligand is formate, acetate or propionate, respectively).<sup>115</sup> Precise knowledge of the Cat@MOF's chemical composition is also needed for the determination of turn over numbers (TONs) in catalytic studies. The most common and precise techniques are ICP analysis of digested solutions of Cat@MOFs for determining the metal content and C,H,N elemental analysis for the organic content. For example, the Co/In ratio in [Cp<sub>2</sub>Co]@[R<sub>4</sub>N]<sub>3</sub>[In<sub>3</sub>(BTC)<sub>4</sub>] (R = Et, *n*Pr, *n*Bu) digested in diluted HNO<sub>3</sub> (1/10 v/v) was measured by ICP-OES and allowed to quantify the amount of immobilised complex.<sup>172</sup> Note that ICP is also a powerful technique to monitor the uptake of catalysts upon impregnation by analysing the supernatant solutions as reported for PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000, for example.<sup>110</sup> This analytic method was also used to follow the leaching of the POM in this material when dispersed in acidic aqueous solutions. Also, solution NMR spectroscopy may be successfully used to determine the relative amounts of immobilised species. For example, <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectroscopy allowed to establish the extent of cation exchange *via* the integration of the relative peaks' areas of the benzene ring of BTC, of the Cp's protons in [Cp<sub>2</sub>Co]<sup>+</sup> and of tetraethylammonium after the digestion of [Cp<sub>2</sub>Co]@[TEA]<sub>3</sub>[In<sub>3</sub>(BTC)<sub>4</sub>] in <sup>2</sup>DCl/d<sup>6</sup>-dmsO (1/5 v/v).<sup>172</sup>

Several other techniques may be used to apprehend the chemical composition. UV-vis spectroscopy can monitor the incorporation of the catalyst into the MOF during the impregnation and estimate the amount of Cat immobilised in the MOF. The decrease of the bands of the POM in solution around 250 nm (assigned to the charge transfer from the bridging O-atoms to W-atoms) thus allowed to follow the immobilisation of PW<sub>9</sub>,<sup>32</sup> PW<sub>11</sub>,<sup>34</sup> SiW<sub>11</sub>,<sup>34</sup> PW<sub>11</sub>Ti<sup>36</sup> and PW<sub>11</sub>Co<sup>36</sup> in MIL-101(Cr) in a qualitative fashion. A detailed UV-vis study was also performed to measure the catalyst's concentration in the supernatant after the impregnation experiment of various Ru catalysts in NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) and MIL-101(Cr) MOFs<sup>152</sup> and of a Rh catalyst and a Ru photosensitiser (PS) in NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al).<sup>153</sup> This study allowed determining the loadings in catalysts and identifying the best solvent for their immobilisation. However, the analysis of digested solutions of the Cat@MOF composite itself rather than that of the supernatant solutions should allow a more accurate determination of the catalyst's loading. Indeed, it has been reported that the amounts of immobilised catalyst may be overestimated using the analysis of the supernatant solutions owing to adsorption of Cat species at the surface of the MOF crystallites, which should be eliminated with a careful washing.<sup>108</sup> For example, the amount of di-μ-oxo dimanganese catalytic complex, [(terpy)Mn(μ-O)<sub>2</sub>Mn(terpy)]<sup>3+</sup> (denoted as MnTD, terpy = 2,2';6',2''-terpyridine), immobilised in MIL-101(Cr) was determined by measuring the intensity of the absorption band at 328 nm (arising from the terpy ligand of the

complex) of a solution of MnTD@MIL-101(Cr) digested in concentrated sulfuric acid.<sup>143</sup>

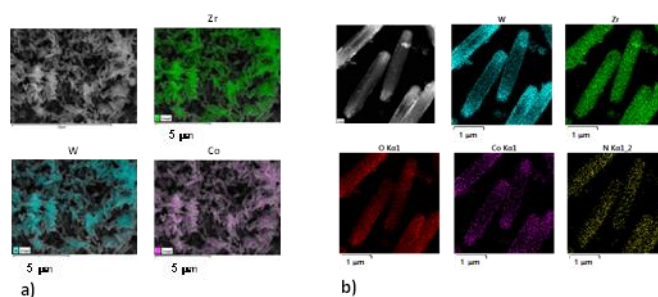
Thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) may be a useful complement to confirm the chemical composition of a Cat@MOF. A typical example of TGA is represented in Fig. 7 for the PW<sub>12</sub>Zn@MIL-101(Cr) composite.<sup>39</sup> The first weight loss is assigned to the loss of solvent molecules, the second one to the decomposition of the hybrid framework. The total weight loss of the POM@MOF composite is lower than that of the parent MOF due to the presence of POM guests which decompose into oxides. Hence, the comparison of the weights calculated from the results of elemental analysis with the experimental TGA weight losses allows confirming the molecular formula of the composite and in particular the guest loading. Note that one of the main purposes of TGA is also to study the thermal stability of the composites. In that respect, the temperature of decomposition of a POM@MOF composite is usually very close to that of the MOF host, as exemplified in Fig. 7, which indicates that the insertion of the POM only slightly affects the thermal stability. This seems also the case for the few examples of TGA curves reported for Complex@MOFs. There are however some exceptions to this rule. For example, SiW<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1 (also named NENU-1), after a thermal treatment at 180°C under vacuum to remove TMA<sup>+</sup> cations and H<sub>2</sub>O molecules (NENU-1a material), is stable up to 300°C while the POM-free MOF is stable up to 240°C only.<sup>130</sup> The authors attributed this difference to physicochemical interactions between the POM and the MOF framework. Similarly, the thermal stability of the composite obtained by immobilisation of the MnTD complex in MIL-101(Cr) was reported to be improved by 40°C.<sup>143</sup>



**Fig. 7** Typical TGA curve of a Cat@MOF composite: TGA curves under air of the PW<sub>12</sub>Zn@MIL-101(Cr) composite (red curve) and of the parent MIL-101(Cr) (dashed blue line) with the attribution of the weight losses. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>39</sup>. Copyright 2014 Elsevier B.V.

Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and energy-dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDS) are largely used techniques to characterise the morphology and composition of materials, often employed after synthesis, however less often after the catalytic event. SEM images can confirm the degree of the crystallinity of the Cat@MOF composite while EDS analysis may map the distribution of the chemical elements of interest. In most reported cases, SEM-EDS analysis suggests a uniform distribution of immobilized species.

However, one has to be cautious for composites prepared by impregnation since SEM-EDS mapping may not be sufficient to prove a homogeneous distribution. For example, SEM images of P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MOF-545 pointed towards an homogeneous distribution of the Co, W and P elements of the POMs while HRTEM revealed higher concentrations of those elements at both extremities of MOF-545 crystal rods (Fig. 8).<sup>108</sup> This observation is consistent with the alignment of the channels of MOF-545 along the *c* axis, *i.e.* the longest dimension of the rods, and an accumulation of POMs at the channels' extremities upon impregnation. Along the same line, Juan-Alcañiz *et al.* concluded from the analysis of the HRTEM images that stirring the reaction mixture during the POM@MOF synthesis improved dramatically the distribution of PW<sub>12</sub> in the MIL-101 matrix and the resulting catalytic performances.<sup>41</sup> Also, EDS analysis may be useful to follow anion exchange reactions during impregnation steps. In the two-step procedure leading to the [Co(CO)<sub>4</sub>]@MIL-101(Cr) composite, it first showed the F<sup>-</sup> → Cl<sup>-</sup> exchange (absence of the F Kα peak, presence of the Cl Kα peak) and then the Cl<sup>-</sup> → [Co(CO)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup> exchange (absence of the Cl Kα peak and presence of the Co Kα and Lα peaks).<sup>146</sup>



**Fig. 8** Comparison of a) SEM images and EDS elemental mapping and b) STEM-HAADF images and EDS mapping of P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MOF-545. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>108</sup> Copyright 2018, American Chemical Society.

The crystallites of a Cat@MOF composite usually exhibit a morphology similar to that of the parent MOF. Still, there are a few reports of altered morphologies. For example, PW<sub>12</sub>@UiO-66 crystallites obtained by synthetic encapsulation do not exhibit regular shapes typical of UiO-66 but rather look like agglomerated small particles with irregular inter-grown microcrystalline poly-octahedra morphologies.<sup>91</sup> SEM images of (Fe-salen,SiW<sub>12</sub>)@ZIF-8 showed the uneven surface of the nanocrystals, which contrasts with their rather smooth surface in the absence of POM.<sup>139</sup> This provides strong evidence in support of the growth of POMs on the surface of ZIF-8 crystallites, which was also suggested by the very large amount of POM determined from ICP-OES analysis. Similar SEM images were observed for the yolk/shell ZIF-67/PW<sub>12</sub> composite prepared by stirring a suspension of ZIF-67 nanocrystals in a solution of H<sub>3</sub>PW<sub>12</sub> and supported the hypothesis of the presence of the POMs on the surface of the MOF crystals.<sup>205</sup>

**3.2 Presence of counter-ions.** In most cases, the molecular catalyst is charged, bearing a negative charge in case of POMs and most often a positive charge for organometallic and coordination complexes (Table 2). The question thus arises of the charge compensation of the catalysts upon their

immobilization into the MOF host. Discussions on the matter are quite rare in articles. For composites prepared by impregnation or *in situ* synthetic methods, the catalysts may be immobilised with their native counter-ions, thus inducing no modification of the composition of the MOF. This is the case of POM@HKUST-1 composites (also called NENU-*n*), where the Cu-based MOF framework is neutral and the negative charge of the encapsulated Keggin ions is compensated by their associated TMA cations and/or protons. The proposed formula for these composites is  $[\text{Cu}_{12}(\text{BTC})_8(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{12}][(\text{TMA})_2\text{H}_n\text{XM}_{12}\text{O}_{40}]$  ( $X = \text{Si, Ge, P, As; M} = \text{W, Mo; } n = 1, 2$ )<sup>121,122</sup> or  $[\text{Cu}_{12}(\text{BTC})_8(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{12}][\text{H}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}]$ <sup>128</sup> for non-metalated Keggin ions, with protons located on the Keggin ions,  $[\text{Cu}_{12}(\text{BTC})_8(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{12}][(\text{TMA})_4\text{PW}_{11}\text{CuO}_{40}]$ <sup>119</sup> for the Cu-substituted POM and  $[\text{Cu}_{12}(\text{BTC})_8(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{12}][(\text{TMA})_2\text{H}_5\text{PW}_{10}\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_{40}]$ <sup>118</sup> for the Ti-substituted POM. Interestingly, TMA cations may be exchanged with  $\text{K}^+$  ions in  $[\text{Cu}_{12}(\text{BTC})_8(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{12}][(\text{TMA})_2\text{HPW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}]$  without loss of crystallinity<sup>202</sup> or eliminated by thermal treatment (180°C under vacuum).<sup>130</sup> The cationic Zn(II) porphyrin complex  $[\text{Zn}^{\text{II}}\text{NMeTPyP}]^{4+}$  (NMeTPyP = 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(1-methylpyridinium-4'-yl)porphyrin) was also immobilised in the Zr porphyrinic MOF PCN-224 together with its iodide counter-ions as shown by EDS analysis.<sup>167</sup> In the  $\text{CoW}_{12}$ @ZIF-8 composite prepared by synthetic encapsulation, the absence of  $\text{K}^+$  counter-ions (although present in the POM precursor) is evidenced by elemental analysis and the authors propose that charge compensation of the  $[\text{CoW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}]^{6-}$  POM is ensured by solution protons trapped by the composite.<sup>203</sup> The localisation of the protons is however not discussed.

By contrast, the immobilisation of anionic catalysts in MIL-101(Cr) by impregnation involves ion exchange reactions. It is important to note that, if the solvent is water, the value of the pH determines the charge of the MOF. Zeta potential can be measured to determine surface charge characteristics of MOFs in aqueous solution as a function of pH. For example, zeta potential measurements showed that MIL-101(Cr) particles are positively charged for pH values lower than 7.<sup>204</sup> This favours the encapsulation of anionic species like POM. MIL-101(Cr) also possesses negatively charged counter-ions (mostly  $\text{F}^-$  or  $\text{NO}_3^-$  counter-ions coordinated to the metal nodes) which can be exchanged with negatively charged Cats. This anion exchange reaction implies a limitation in the catalyst's loading that may be reached upon impregnation. Indeed, the total charge carried by the catalysts cannot exceed the maximum initial negative charge of the counter-ions present in the targeted MOF. For example, with the formula of MIL-101(Cr) synthesised with  $\text{Cr}(\text{NO}_3)_3$  as a precursor without HF being  $[\text{Cr}^{\text{III}}_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3\text{O}(\text{O}_2\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2)_3]\text{NO}_3$ , the maximum number of POMs that be loaded depends on their charge, *n*, and amounts to 1 POM for *n* formula units of MIL-101(Cr). Consistently, the immobilisation of the Co-POMs,  $[\text{PW}_{11}\text{CoO}_{39}(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^{5-}$  ( $\text{PW}_{11}\text{Co}$ ) or  $[(\text{PW}_9\text{O}_{34})_2\text{Co}_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]^{10-}$  ( $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ ), in MIL-101(Cr) by impregnation in a solution containing a large excess of POMs thus led to composites with the following formula,  $[\text{Cr}_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3\text{O}(\text{O}_2\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2)_3][\text{PW}_{11}\text{O}_{39}\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})]_{0.2}$  ( $\text{PW}_{11}\text{Co}@$ MIL-101(Cr)) and  $[\text{Cr}_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3\text{O}(\text{O}_2\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2)_3][\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_{68}\text{Co}_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]_{0.1}$

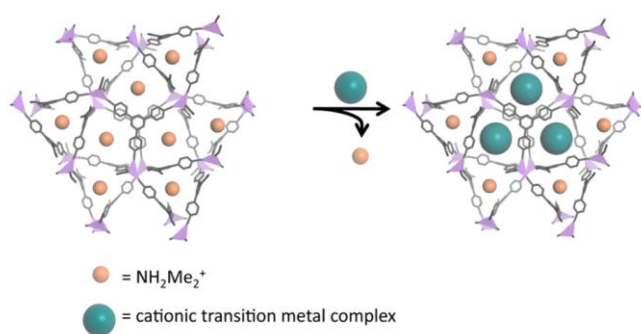
( $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4@$ MIL-101(Cr)), which both correspond to the highest possible POM loading on the basis of charge balance.<sup>38</sup> Similarly, the immobilisation of the anionic  $[\text{Co}(\text{CO})_4]^-$  complex in MIL-101(Cr) is based on an ion-exchange process following two steps: first, the charge-balancing  $\text{F}^-$  anions – directly coordinated to the Cr(III) sites in the as-synthesised MIL-101(Cr) – are exchanged by  $\text{Cl}^-$  anions (by reaction with  $\text{AlCl}_3$ ). Second, the labile  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions are exchanged by the negatively charged complex by reaction with  $\text{Na}[\text{Co}(\text{CO})_4]$ .<sup>146</sup>

In a similar fashion, the immobilisation of the sandwich-type  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  POM by impregnation of MOF-545 in an aqueous solution of the POM is also based on an ionic exchange reaction.<sup>108</sup> The MOF-545 framework is positively charged due to the protonation of the  $\text{Zr}_6$  oxoclusters compensated by  $\text{Cl}^-$  counter-anions. The latter can be exchanged by POMs, leading to a composite formulated  $[\text{Zr}_6\text{O}_{16}\text{H}_{18}][\text{TCPPh}_2]_2[\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4]_{0.2}$ . Likewise, in  $\text{PW}_{12}@$ NU-1000, the charge compensation of the POM is claimed to result from hydrogens which protonate the hydroxyl groups on the  $\text{Zr}_6$  nodes. The synthesis of the composite is performed in acidic pH (pH 2.5) to favour this protonation.<sup>110</sup>

In POM@UiO-67 composites recently synthesised by synthetic encapsulation methods, it has been proposed that the negative charge of the POM guests is compensated by the positively charged framework. However, this does not result from the protonation of the MOF but rather from linker defects.<sup>101</sup> For example, three POM@UiO-67 composites have been synthesised with the proposed formula:  $[\text{Zr}_6\text{O}_4(\text{OH})_4][\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_8\text{O}_4]_{5.37}[\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}]_{0.42}$  ( $\text{PW}_{12}@$ UiO-67),  $[\text{Zr}_6\text{O}_4(\text{OH})_4][\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_8\text{O}_4]_{5.73}[\text{PW}_{11}\text{O}_{39}\text{Zr}]_{0.18}$  ( $\text{PW}_{11}\text{Zr}@$ UiO-67) and  $[\text{Zr}_6\text{O}_4(\text{OH})_{4.30}][\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_8\text{O}_4]_{5.10}[\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_{62}]_{0.25}$  ( $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}@$ UiO-67) where the percentage of missing linkers is equal to 10.5, 4.5 and 15 % respectively. The correlation between the POM's charge and its loading appears less clear than for MIL-101(Cr) and MOF-545. Indeed,  $\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}^{3-}$  allows a higher loading than  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{O}_{62}^{6-}$ , but  $\text{PW}_{11}\text{O}_{39}\text{Zr}^{3-}$  yields a much lower loading than  $\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}^{3-}$  although it has the same charge.

The encapsulation of cationic coordination complexes in anionic MOFs has been rarely reported. The encapsulation of  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  was performed in the In-based anionic PCN-99 MOF by impregnation.<sup>173</sup> The sulfonated  $\text{HSO}_3^-$ -MIL-101(Cr) is another example of anionic MOF host, which can be isolated using a  $\text{Na}^+$  salt with sodium ions counterbalancing the negative charge of the deprotonated sulfonate groups of the linkers. The encapsulation of cationic  $\text{Rh}^{154}$  and  $\text{Ir}^{155}$  complexes has thus been described as a cation exchange with some of the sodium ions. The heterogenizations of the same Rh complex in the anionic In-MOF ZJU-28<sup>171</sup> and of the cationic Fe and Co complexes in the related  $[\text{R}_4\text{N}]_3[\text{In}_3(\text{BTC})_4]$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Et, } n\text{Pr, } n\text{Bu}$ ) MOFs<sup>172</sup> were also performed by partial exchange with the MOF's cations,  $\text{NH}_2\text{Me}^{2+}$  and  $\text{R}_4\text{N}^+$ , respectively (Fig. 9). The exchange of  $\text{R}_4\text{N}^+$  cations with the cationic  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Co}]^+$  complexes has been thoroughly studied by the authors showing that the rate of cation exchange depends on i) the duration of the impregnation experiment, ii) the starting  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Co}]^+ / [\text{R}_4\text{N}]^+$  ratio, and iii) the size of the organic cation.<sup>172</sup> A maximum 82% exchange rate is reached for 72h impregnation experiments, a

$[\text{Cp}_2\text{Co}]^+ / [\text{R}_4\text{N}]^+$  ratio of 3/1 and for tetraethyl ammonium, the smallest cation.



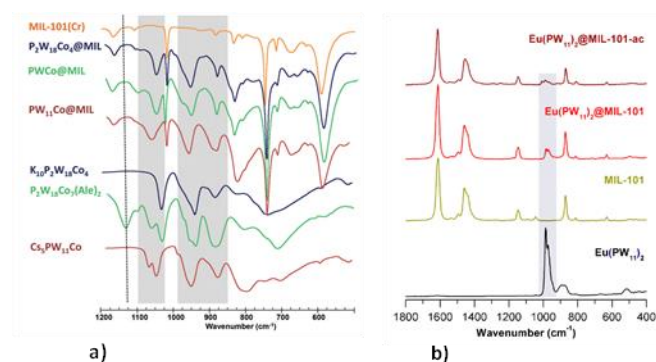
**Fig. 9** Proposed immobilisation of a cationic transition metal complex in the anionic ZJU-28 MOF via cation exchange reaction. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>171</sup>. Copyright 2013, American Chemical Society.

**3.3 Extraction of immobilised catalysts.** In some cases, extraction of the immobilized catalyst can be performed, taking advantage of a reversible ion-exchange process. The extraction of the encapsulated species has been studied in  $\text{POM@MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  following their synthesis by impregnation methods. The extraction was performed by stirring a suspension of  $\text{POM@MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  in a solution of 5 M LiCl. It was followed by studying the supernatant composition using UV-vis, EDS analyses, and <sup>31</sup>P NMR spectroscopy for POMs containing P atoms. For example,  $\text{PW}_{11}\text{Co}$  could be quantitatively extracted from  $\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  while  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  was more tightly bound to the MOF host, allowing only a partial extraction.<sup>38</sup> The same experiments performed in 5 M  $\text{LiNO}_3$  did not afford the extraction of the POM, indicating an affinity of the anions for the MOF in the following order:  $\text{Cl}^- > \text{POM} > \text{NO}_3^-$ .  $\text{PW}_{12}$ ,<sup>30</sup>  $\text{PW}_{11}\text{Ti}$ <sup>36</sup> and  $\text{PW}_{11}\text{Co}$ <sup>36</sup> immobilised in  $\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  were also extracted using a 1 M solution of  $\text{Bu}_4\text{NClO}_4$  in MeCN. Similarly, cationic guests can be reversibly exchanged, such as  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  in  $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3@ \text{PCN-99}$ .<sup>173</sup> The release of  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  is triggered by adding saturated  $\text{NaNO}_3$ , the sodium ions replacing the  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  complexes within the composite. These extraction experiments have been used to have a direct proof of the structural integrity of the catalyst upon its immobilisation into the MOF. For example,  $\text{CuPc}$  phthalocyanines were extracted from  $\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  and  $\text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$ ; UV-vis spectroscopy of the supernatant showed their characteristic absorption bands which demonstrated that the  $\text{CuPc}$  remained intact after encapsulation into the MOF.<sup>149</sup> In contrast to Keggin type POMs and  $\text{CuPc}$  phthalocyanines, the iron tetrasulfophthalocyanine  $\text{FePcS}$  could not be extracted from  $\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  neither using a solution of  $\text{NaClO}_4$  in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  nor a solution of  $\text{Bu}_4\text{NClO}_4$  in MeCN.<sup>145</sup> This pointed towards strong interactions between the complex and the MOF, such as  $\pi$ - $\pi$  interactions between the aromatic groups of the MOF's linkers and the complex.

### 3.4 IR and Raman spectroscopies

In all reported  $\text{Cat@MOF}$  studies, IR spectra are systematically recorded to check whether the catalyst and MOF structures are preserved. This technique is also routinely used

to investigate their stability after the catalytic event. For example, for the  $\text{PW}_{12}$  catalyst, characteristic P-O, W=O and W-O-W bands are observed around 1000, 980 and between 800 and 900  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , respectively. Red shifts may be observed when comparing the IR bands of the isolated POM precursor to those of the encapsulated POM. A  $\sim 30 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  red shift was reported for the P-O and W=O bands of  $\text{PW}_{12}$  immobilised in  $\text{MOF-808X}$ .<sup>115</sup> The P-O vibration was also shifted from 1030 to 1048  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  upon immobilization of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  into  $\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  (Fig. 10a).<sup>38</sup> A red shift of the W-O-W vibration was similarly observed between the POM (802  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) and the  $\text{PW}_{12}@ \text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$ <sup>80</sup> or  $\text{PW}_{12}@ \text{MIL-100}(\text{Cr})$ <sup>89</sup> composites (825  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ). The four characteristic bands of  $\text{PW}_{12}$  were also reported as shifted to higher wavenumbers in  $\text{PW}_{12}@ \text{UiO-66}$ .<sup>91</sup> Overall, these shifts are interpreted as a result of significant interactions between the POM and its MOF host. IR spectroscopy may also evidence the catalyst's transformation after its immobilisation into the MOF. For instance, the modification of the W-O and P-O vibrations in  $\text{PW}_{12}@ \text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  (splitting of the band at 1080  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  and shift of the band at 982  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  to 963  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) prepared by direct synthesis suggested a partial substitution of tungsten by  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  ions.<sup>41</sup>



**Fig. 10** a) IR spectra of composites synthesised by immobilising Co-substituted POMs in  $\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$ ; the composite named  $\text{PWCo@MIL}$  results from the immobilisation of the hybrid  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_7(\text{Ale})_2$  POM. b) Raman spectra of  $\text{Eu}(\text{PW}_{11})_2@ \text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  before ( $\text{Eu}(\text{PW}_{11})_2@ \text{MIL-101}$ ) and after ( $\text{Eu}(\text{PW}_{11})_2@ \text{MIL-101-ac}$ ) catalysis compared to that of the POM and MOF precursors. Reprinted from refs. <sup>38</sup> with permission from RSC and <sup>64</sup> (Copyright 2013 Elsevier B.V.) respectively.

The modification of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_7(\text{Ale})_2$ 's IR bands upon its immobilisation in  $\text{MIL-101}$ , in particular the disappearance of the vibration at 1117  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  – characteristic of the P-O groups of the bisphosphonate ligand – also confirmed its evolution into  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  (Fig. 10a).<sup>38</sup> This observation was alleged by <sup>31</sup>P NMR studies (see below). Similarly, IR spectroscopy was used to follow the immobilisation of  $[\text{CpFe}(\text{CO})_2(\text{THF})]^+$  cations in the pores of the anionic  $[\text{Et}_4\text{N}]_3[\text{In}_3(\text{BTC})_4]$  MOF by impregnation in acetone at room temperature for 24 h.<sup>172</sup> The presence of three bands instead of two in the  $\nu(\text{CO})$  region (2123, 2065 and 2016  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) in the IR spectrum of the composite indicated the partial decomposition of the catalyst and the formation of undesired  $[\text{CpFe}(\text{CO})_3]^+$  species. The reaction was further performed by simply soaking (and not agitating) the MOF in a solution of the catalyst at low temperature (5°C) in order to avoid this decomposition. Moreover, the presence of bands at 1711 and

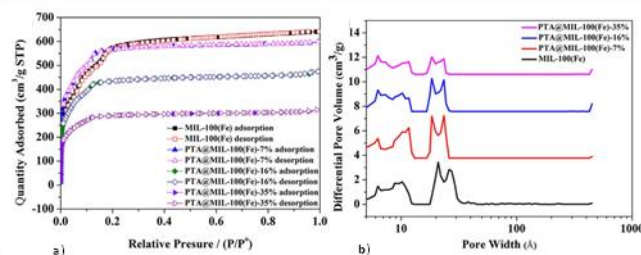
1221  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  also suggested that acetone replaces coordinated THF in the complex.

Semi-quantitative analysis may be also performed using the IR spectra of Cat@MOFs. For example, the relative intensities of the bands characteristic of the Keggin ion (P-O vibration at 1077  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) and of the MOF's porphyrinic linker (C-C and C-N vibrations at 1180  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) were followed for  $\text{PW}_{12}@Zr_6\text{-TCPP-Fe}$ , revealing the maximum amount of POM that could be immobilised into the MOF by synthetic encapsulation experiments.<sup>109</sup> It can be noted however that in some rare cases, the IR bands of the guest cannot be observed, for example in  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4@\text{MOF-545}$ ,<sup>108</sup>  $\text{PMo}_{12}@\text{UiO-67}$ ,<sup>107</sup> and  $\text{CoW}_{12}@\text{ZIF-8}$ ,<sup>203</sup> likely because of the low loadings involved.

Raman spectroscopy may complement the characterization of Cat@MOF materials, in particular when the catalyst's bands cannot be clearly identified by IR spectroscopy. However, in the case of POM@MOFs, the intensities of these bands are also often quite weak. For example, the Raman spectrum of  $\text{SiW}_{11}@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  exhibits a small band at  $\sim 978 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  assigned to a W=O stretching mode of  $\text{SiW}_{11}$ .<sup>37</sup> In  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$ , the W=O band of the POM at 982  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  is clearly visible in the Raman spectrum of the composite, although with a rather weak intensity.<sup>62</sup> In rare examples, the characteristic Raman bands of the catalyst are intense. This is the case for  $\text{Eu}(\text{PW}_{11})_2@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$ <sup>64</sup> and  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$ .<sup>60</sup> In the latter, the W=O band is shifted to lower frequency as a result of POM/MOF interactions (Fig. 10b). Raman spectroscopy was also used to characterise Complex@MOFs. For example, the bands of the iron tetrasulfophthalocyanine,  $\text{FePcS}$ , are clearly visible in the Raman spectrum of  $\text{FePcS}@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  at the same position than in the bulk  $\text{FePcS}$  precursor and with no additional band, indicating the integrity of the complex upon its immobilisation.<sup>145</sup>

### 3.5 $\text{N}_2$ adsorption

$\text{N}_2$  porosimetry is a largely used technique to characterise MOF-based materials. The significant reduction of the amount of  $\text{N}_2$  adsorbed in Cat@MOF compared with that in the pristine MOF is considered as an indication of the successful immobilisation of the catalyst – provided that the MOF remains intact upon the catalyst's incorporation. The Brunauer-Emmett-Teller (BET) specific surface area and total pore volume of Cat@MOF composites are expected to be lower when compared to those of the guest-free MOF, as a result of both the mass increase due to the incorporation of the catalyst and the pore space occupied by the guests. For example, it was shown that the surface area of  $\text{PW}_{12}@\text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$  depends on the amount of immobilized POM where  $\text{PW}_{12}@\text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$  exhibits a high BET surface area ( $1046 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$ ) even for high loadings (35 wt %) when compared to that of the POM-free MOF ( $2055 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$ ) (Fig. 11).<sup>80</sup> The mesoporous and microporous windows are also retained, which ensures that substrates can enter into the pores and come into contact with the POM.



**Fig. 11** a)  $\text{N}_2$  adsorption-desorption isotherms at 77 K and b) pore size distribution of  $\text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$  and  $\text{PW}_{12}@\text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$  with various POM loadings, *i.e.*  $\text{PW}_{12}@\text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$ -7%,  $\text{PW}_{12}@\text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$ -16% and  $\text{PW}_{12}@\text{MIL-100}(\text{Fe})$ -35%. Reprinted with permission from ref.<sup>80</sup> Copyright 2017 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim.

Juan-Alcañiz *et al.* deduced from the comparison of  $\text{N}_2$  isotherms of various samples of  $\text{PW}_{12}@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  that for those prepared by synthetic encapsulation, the dispersion of the POMs in the MOF matrix was better than for those obtained by post-synthetic impregnation.<sup>41</sup> Indeed, the encapsulated samples with high POM loadings show an adsorptive behaviour similar to that of the POM-free MOF, *i.e.* with two steps corresponding to the filling of the two types of cages. This strongly suggests that the filling of the pores by the POMs is quite homogeneous, with no indication of blocking of the cavities. In contrast, for the impregnated samples, BET measurements suggest that only a fraction of the large cavities is occupied (since the POMs are too large to diffuse through the pentagonal windows) and most of these cavities are blocked. Besides,  $\text{N}_2$  adsorption/desorption isotherms of the  $(\text{FePc}^t\text{Bu}_4)_2\text{N}@\text{MIL-101}$  composite reveal that its total pore volume decreases by only 5 %, which corresponds to the weight gain of 5.2 wt % after loading.<sup>144</sup> This shows that the bulky  $(\text{FePc}^t\text{Bu}_4)_2\text{N}$  metal phthalocyanines are not incorporated into the mesoporous structure of  $\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  as they are too large to enter its hexagonal pore windows but that they are rather adsorbed at the surface of the crystallites.

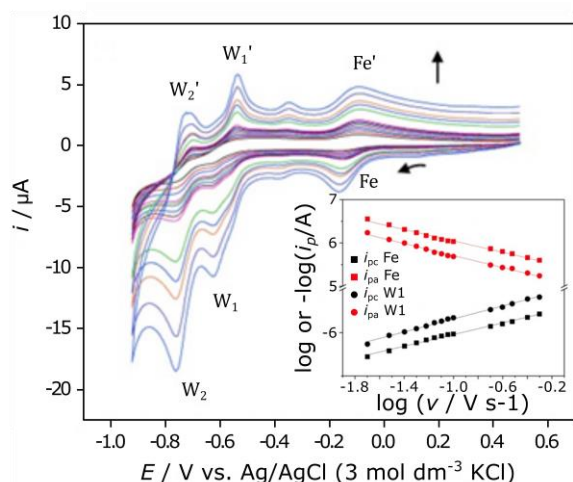
### 3.6 Cyclic voltammetry

Cyclic voltammetry is more rarely used to characterise Cat@MOF composites as it requires that the catalyst itself exhibits characteristic electrochemical signals. It may give useful information not only on the integrity of the catalyst within the composite but also on the strength of its interactions with the MOF. For example,  $\text{PW}_{11}@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  and  $\text{SiW}_{11}@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  composites were deposited on a pyrolytic graphite (PG) surface for analyzing their electrochemical behaviour at pH 2.2.<sup>35</sup> The authors showed that the encapsulation of the POMs into the hybrid framework does not affect their redox potentials although the quality of the signals was not as good as that of the precursors. Interestingly, they concluded from the linear variation of both cathodic and anodic peak current intensities with the square root of the scan rate that the W redox processes were diffusion-controlled, indicating that  $\text{PW}_{11}$  and  $\text{SiW}_{11}$  exhibit some degree of mobility when immobilized into the MOF. The same group studied the electrochemical properties of  $\text{SiW}_{11}\text{Fe}@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  on PG and identified - in addition to a peak assigned to the Cr centres of



MIL-101(Cr) - the characteristic peaks of the POM which are almost unchanged compared to those of the POM precursor (Fig. 12).<sup>37</sup> In a similar fashion than for  $PW_{11}$  and  $SiW_{11}$ , the incorporation of  $SiW_{11}Fe$  into MIL-101 leads to a change in its diffusion regime from surface-confined to solution-type behaviour. By contrast, both the anodic and cathodic peak current intensities of  $PMo_{10}V_2@MIL-101(Cr)$  were directly proportional to the scan rate, which indicated processes confined to the surface and a tighter interaction of the POM with its MOF host.<sup>67</sup> Moreover, electrochemical surface coverage values were four times and ten times higher for  $SiW_{11}Fe@MIL-101(Cr)$  and  $PMo_{10}V_2@MIL-101(Cr)$ , respectively, than for the pure POM modified electrodes. This shows that the immobilisation of the POM into the porous structure of MIL-101(Cr) increases the quantity of active POM available at the electrode surface.

Cyclic voltammetry was also performed on  $PW_{12}@NU-1000$ ,<sup>110</sup>  $PW_{12}@UiO-67$ ,<sup>101</sup>  $PW_{11}Zr@UiO-67$ <sup>101</sup> and  $P_2W_{18}@UiO-67$ ,<sup>101</sup> showing that the redox activity of the POM is systematically maintained when immobilized into the MOF. Considering Complex@MOFs, their characterisation by cyclic voltammetry is scarcely reported. We can cite a study of the electrochemical properties of a Ni(II) complex immobilised in UiO-67 functionalised with Ru ions.<sup>163</sup> In this composite, two irreversible reductive waves are attributed to a step-by-step reduction and change of octahedral  $Ni^{II}$  to tetrahedral  $Ni^I$ .



**Fig. 12** CVs of  $SiW_{11}Fe@MIL-101(Cr)$  immobilised on a PG electrode in a pH 2.5  $H_2SO_4/Na_2SO_4$  buffer solution at different scan rates from 0.04 to 0.5  $Vs^{-1}$  showing oxidation and reduction waves of both the POM and the MOF. Inset: Plots of  $\log i_{pc}$  and  $\log i_{pa}$  versus  $\log v$  for the Fe and  $W_1$  peaks. Reprinted with permission from ref. 37. Copyright 2014 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim.

### 3.7 Solid-State NMR

For the POMs which contain P atoms, and in particular for the most frequently studied  $PW_{12}$ ,  $^{31}P\{^1H\}$  Cross-Polarisation Magic Angle Spinning (CP MAS) NMR has proved a valuable tool to study their stability in the composite materials upon immobilisation, before and after catalysis. For  $PW_{11}@MIL-101(Cr)$ , the signal at -12.2 ppm thus confirmed the integrity of the POM.<sup>17</sup> Similarly the presence of a single peak around 15.5

ppm (-16.3,<sup>42</sup> -15.3,<sup>45</sup> -15.4,<sup>50</sup> -16.0<sup>46</sup> ppm) in samples of  $PW_{12}@MIL-101(Cr)$  prepared by either direct synthesis or impregnation suggests that the POM remains intact upon incorporation into the MOF. A single broad peak was also observed for  $PW_{12}@HKUST-1$  with however a slightly different chemical shift (-21.4 ppm).<sup>124</sup>

Nevertheless, a few studies have reported the presence of several  $^{31}P$  NMR peaks after the immobilisation of  $PW_{12}$ . For example, Maksimchuk *et al.* reported three main peaks at -16.4, -14.8 and -11.8 ppm in the spectrum of  $PW_{12}@MIL-101(Cr)$ .<sup>30</sup> As IR spectra did not indicate any noticeable change and thus any degradation of the POM, they proposed that these peaks might correspond to different modes of interaction between the POM and the MOF surface. A similar observation was reported for  $PW_{12}@NU-1000$  where two signals were observed at -15 and -16 ppm and attributed to a different hydration degree of the POM and to interactions of the POM with  $Zr_6$  oxoclusters.<sup>112</sup> In another composite, namely  $PW_{12}@MOF-808A$  with 42 wt % POM loading, the  $^{31}P$  MAS NMR spectrum exhibited three resonances at -15.1, -16.2, and -17.6 ppm, much broader than that of the pure POM. These three distinct signals were attributed as a result of either different protonation states of  $PW_{12}$  or of POM distortion emanating from strong interactions with the host framework.<sup>115</sup>

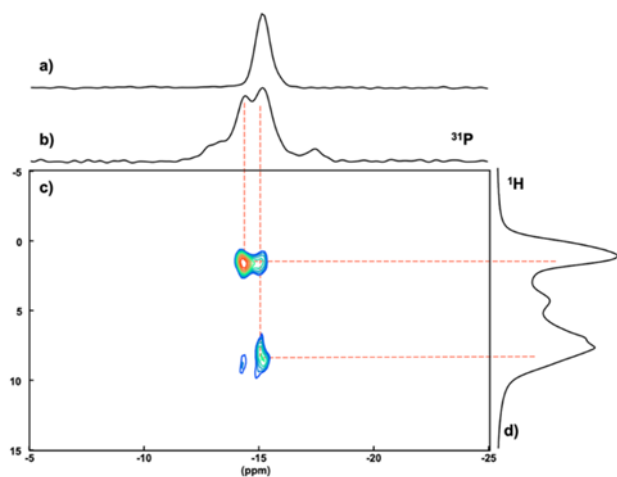
2D CP MAS NMR  $^{31}P$ - $^1H$  heteronuclear correlation (HETCOR) experiments were performed to go further in the investigation of the localisation of three different POMs ( $PW_{12}$ ,  $P_2W_{18}$  and  $PW_{11}Zr$ ) immobilised into UiO-67.<sup>101</sup> The observation of dipolar contacts between the phosphorous atom of the POMs and the protons of the MOF's aromatic linkers as well as  $Zr-OH$  hydroxyl groups indicated the close proximity of the POM to the surface of the MOF's pores. Furthermore, it was shown that  $PW_{12}$  and  $P_2W_{18}$  developed preferred interactions with the linkers while  $PW_{11}Zr$  was closer to the  $Zr_6$  oxoclusters. 2D NMR  $^{31}P$ - $^1H$  HETCOR experiments provide also valuable information about the interactions between co-immobilised POMs and  $Cp^*Rh$  complexes in the  $(PW_{12}, Cp^*Rh)@UiO-67$  composite.<sup>103</sup> While a single  $^{31}P$  NMR peak at -15.1 ppm was observed in  $PW_{12}@UiO-67$ ,<sup>101</sup> two main resonances at -15.2 and -14.4 ppm were distinguished in  $(PW_{12}, Cp^*Rh)@UiO-67$ , suggesting two different POM environments in the latter composite. HETCOR experiments further showed that the  $^{31}P$  signal at -15.2 ppm correlates with the  $^1H$  signal at 8.3 ppm of aromatic protons while the second signal at -14.4 ppm correlates with that at 1.6 ppm of the  $Cp^*$  moiety (Fig. 13). DFT calculations were also performed (see below), providing results in full agreement with these experiments, with two possible positions for the POM: one centered in a UiO-67 cavity (with the  $Cp^*Rh$  complex pointing toward a POM-free pore) and one off-centered position with the  $Cp^*Rh$  pointing toward the POM.

$^{31}P$  NMR studies have also proved to be very useful for the characterisation of the paramagnetic Co-substituted POMs in MIL-101(Cr).<sup>38</sup> The spectra were recorded for the solid composites as well as for the solutions obtained after stirring a suspension of the composite in 5 M LiCl. These experiments indicated that the monosubstituted Keggin anion,  $PW_{11}Co$ , and the sandwich-type anion,  $P_2W_{18}Co_4$ , can be encapsulated and extracted without degradation, while the hybrid sandwich-type POM,  $P_2W_{18}Co_7(Ale)_2$ ,

evolves into  $P_2W_{18}Co_4$  once in the cavities of the mesoporous material. Furthermore, the broadness of the  $^{31}P$  NMR signal in  $P_2W_{18}Co_4@MIL-101(Cr)$  under MAS compared to that in  $PW_{11}Co@MIL-101(Cr)$  tends to indicate that  $P_2W_{18}Co_4$  POMs are strongly anchored to the MIL framework while  $PW_{11}Co$  POMs are more mobile. In another study, the broadening of the  $^{31}P$  NMR signal in  $PW_{12}@NU-1000$  heated at  $120^\circ C$  was attributed to a loss of symmetry around the phosphorous and strong POM/MOF interactions.<sup>111</sup>

Solid-state NMR has also been used to characterise Complex@MOFs.  $^{13}C$  CP-MAS NMR of  $CuPhen@MIL-100(Al)$  exhibits signals assigned to the aromatic carbons and carboxylate groups of the MOF's linkers and Phen ligand.<sup>156</sup> The single broad peak observed at  $\sim 15$  ppm in the  $^{31}P\{^1H\}$  MAS NMR spectrum of  $[Ir(cod)(PCy_3)(py)]@NaSO_3-MIL-101(Cr)$  is assigned to  $PCy_3$  ligands.<sup>155</sup> The absence of peak characteristic of  $PF_6^-$  anions (around  $-146$  ppm) suggests that the cation exchange is indeed complete.

Solution NMR is also useful to investigate the formation of composites.  $^{31}P$  solution NMR was used to study the interactions between  $Cu^{2+}$  and  $PMo_{12}$  ions during the synthetic process of  $PMo_{12}@HKUST-1$ . A shift in the phosphorus resonance was observed from 3.72 ppm for a solution of  $PMo_{12}$  to 3.00 ppm after the addition of  $Cu^{2+}$  and to 3.09 ppm after subsequent addition of BTC. Shifts in the  $^{183}W$  NMR spectra of a solution of  $PW_{12}$  also support the occurrence of strong interactions between the copper ions and the POM during the synthesis of  $PW_{12}@HKUST-1$ , while confirming the integrity of the POM.<sup>206</sup>



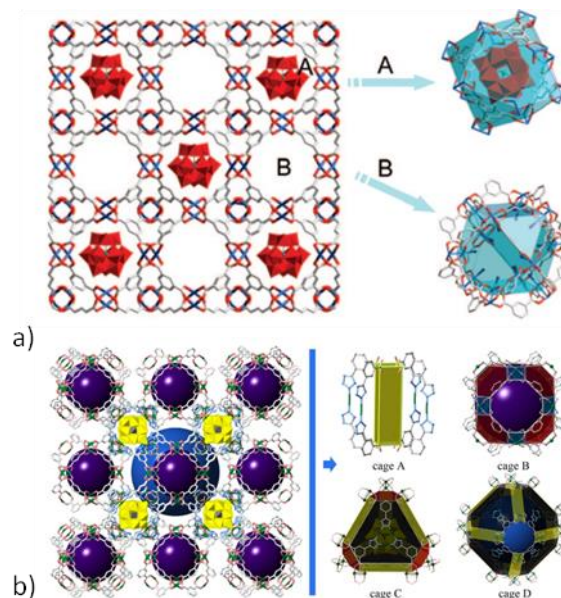
**Fig. 13**  $^{31}P\{^1H\}$  CP-MAS NMR spectra of a)  $PW_{12}@UiO-67$ , b)  $(PW_{12},Cp^*Rh)@UiO-67$  and c)  $^{31}P-^1H$  HETCOR and d)  $^1H$  MAS NMR spectra of  $(PW_{12},Cp^*Rh)@UiO-67$ . Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>103</sup> Copyright 2020, American Chemical Society.

### 3.8 X-ray diffraction patterns

Single crystal X-ray diffraction (XRD) has only been possible on a limited number of Cat@MOF materials, mostly for Cu-based MOFs. The single crystal structure of a POM@HKUST-1 composite (POM = Keggin-type polyoxomolybdate or polyoxotungstate) was first reported in 2003.<sup>122</sup> The composite crystallises in the cubic space group  $Fm-3m$  ( $a \approx 26$  Å), with the

POM guests entrapped into half of the cavities of the MOF. This MOF possesses two types of pores (A and B), with diameters of ca. 13 Å and 10 Å. Both display cuboctahedral shapes but only the A-type pores can accommodate the Keggin anions (Fig. 14a).<sup>121</sup> Water molecules coordinated to the copper ions point towards the centre of the B-type pores, preventing the incorporation of guest species. The Keggin ion is disordered over two positions due to the  $O_h$  symmetry of pores A while the Keggin ion has a tetrahedral symmetry. Since then, several structural studies have been performed on POM@HKUST-1 materials (Table 1). An original synthesis was recently described by Li *et al.* who used the ability of POMs to oxidise metals to cations: the reaction of Cu foils with aqueous solutions of polyoxomolybdates and BTC linkers led to the nucleation of crystals of POM@HKUST-1 on the metal surface.<sup>134</sup> The authors evidence an effect of the POM's charge on the morphology of the resulting crystals: cubic for  $SiMo_{11}V^5$ ,  $PMo_9V_3^6$  and  $PMo_{10}V_2^5$  or octahedral for  $PMo_{11}V^4$ ,  $SiMo_{12}^4$  and  $PMo_{12}^3$ . This was confirmed later by the synthesis of cubic crystals of  $PW_{10}Ti_2^7$  encapsulated in HKUST-1 while octahedral crystals were obtained with  $PW_{12}^3$  when using the same synthetic conditions.<sup>118</sup> The authors correlated this difference of crystal shape to the difference in electrostatic interactions between  $Cu^{2+}$  ions and the oxygen atoms of the POM during the synthetic process, thus confirming the templating role of the POMs.

*rht*-MOF-1 is also a Cu-based MOF which crystallises in the cubic  $Fm-3m$  space group ( $a \approx 44$  Å). It contains four types of cages: cuboid ( $\sim 5.9$  Å), rhombitruncated cuboctahedral ( $\sim 11.6$  Å),  $\beta$ -cage like ( $\sim 12.1$  Å), and  $\alpha$ -cage like ( $\sim 20.2$  Å). The size of the Keggin-type anions is perfectly adapted to the size and the symmetry of the  $\beta$ -cages which are the only occupied cavities of the MOF (Fig. 14b).<sup>137,136</sup>



**Fig. 14** Crystal structure of a)  $XM_{12}@HKUST-1$  ( $NENU-n$  with  $n = 1-6$ ) and b)  $XM_{12}@rht$ -MOF-1 with their different type of cages. Adapted with permissions from refs.<sup>121</sup> (Copyright 2009 American Chemical Society) and <sup>136</sup> (Copyright 2016 Springer Nature) respectively.

Single crystal X-ray diffraction also allowed to locate the cationic guest  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Co}]^+$  in the cavities of the anionic  $[\text{Et}_4\text{N}]_3[\text{In}_3(\text{BTC})_4]$  MOF.<sup>172</sup> The impregnation of crystals of MOFs with solutions of the cations lead to crystals with disordered guests. For the crystallographic studies, the composite material was isolated by direct synthetic encapsulation using  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Co}]^+$  as a template.  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Co}]_3[\text{In}_3(\text{BTC})_4]$  crystallises in the *I-43d* space group. The disordered cations are localised in the channels and are slightly offset from the *-4* axes in the centre of the pores. They interact weakly with the framework *via* hydrogen bonding between the H atoms of the Cp rings and the O atoms of the MOF framework. The remaining space in the channels is occupied by disordered DMF and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  solvent molecules.

Powder X-ray diffraction (PXRD) is routinely used to check the crystallinity and especially confirm the phase purity and integrity of the MOF host after the immobilisation of the guests. In almost all cases, modifications in the intensities of the XRD peaks are observed for POM@MOF composites when compared to those of the pristine MOF. However, both the positions and widths of the X-ray reflections have to remain unchanged to indicate that the MOF does not lose its crystallinity upon the immobilisation of the catalyst. A detailed study on the influence of the catalyst's loading on the relative intensity of the PXRD peaks of the composite was reported for CuPhen@MIL-100(Al), isolated by a ship in a bottle method.<sup>156</sup> The authors showed that the intensity of the Bragg peak at  $2\theta = 4.0^\circ$  gradually decreases when the amount of immobilized CuPhen increases (Fig. 15). Such variation was not observed when the sample was prepared by impregnating the MOF with a solution of the CuPhen complex. In this latter case, it was hypothesized that the complex could access the external surface of MIL-100(Al) crystallites only, due to its large size when compared to that of MIL-100 hexagonal windows.

In some rare cases of Cat@MOFs obtained by synthetic encapsulation, it has been observed that the crystallinity of the MOF depends on the number of encapsulated guests. For example, in  $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF-808\text{X}$ , the crystallinity was improved compared to that of the pristine MOF using POM loadings lower than 32%. The authors hypothesized that the POMs may play the role of a modulator at relatively low loadings while they may rather induce defects at higher loadings – by inhibiting the coordination between zirconium ions and ligands – thus leading to a decrease in crystallinity.<sup>115</sup> Some authors have also reported an increase of the intensity of some peaks. It is the case for the peaks around  $5^\circ$  in the PXRD of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$ .<sup>62</sup> The occurrence of new diffraction peaks in the PXRD patterns of  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$ <sup>44</sup> and  $\text{PW}_{12}@NH_2\text{-MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$ <sup>70</sup> has been observed. Although absent in the PXRD of the POM-free MOF, the positions of the new peaks are consistent with the unit cell of MIL-101 and Rietveld refinements were attempted to propose possible locations of the POM in  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$ .<sup>44</sup> The authors proposed that the incorporation of the  $\text{PW}_{12}$  POM adds electron density to the crystal structure of the MOF thus creating the observed diffracted intensity at these peak positions.

An interesting study was performed on  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000$  composites which had undergone various treatments.<sup>111</sup> The PXRD pattern of  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000$  is different from that of the

parent NU-1000 while that of  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-120^\circ\text{C}$  activated at  $120^\circ\text{C}$  is more similar (Fig. 16). Furthermore, the PXRD pattern of  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000\text{-scCO}_2$  activated with supercritical  $\text{CO}_2$  exhibits peaks at similar d-spacing than  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-120^\circ\text{C}$  but with very different intensities. Upon heating, there is an irreversible evolution of the PXRD pattern of  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000\text{-scCO}_2$  to that of  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-120^\circ\text{C}$ . The authors proposed that, assuming no preferred orientation of composite crystallites and retention of MOF structure, the variations in peak intensities indicate major differences in the location of the guest. These discrepancies, corroborated by difference envelope density analyses (see section 3.7) were thus attributed to the POM residing either in the mesoporous channels of NU-1000 (before treatment at  $120^\circ\text{C}$ ) or in the microporous ones (after treatment at  $120^\circ\text{C}$ ). These hypotheses were further confirmed with a study on  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000\text{-NDC}$  and  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1008$ , where NU-1000-NDC and NU-1008 have similar structures to NU-1000.<sup>114</sup> PXRD also allowed to show the transformation of  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-101}(\text{Al})$  to  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-53}(\text{Al})$  during the immobilisation of an hemin catalyst, a consequence of the instability of  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-101}(\text{Al})$  in DMF.<sup>151</sup>

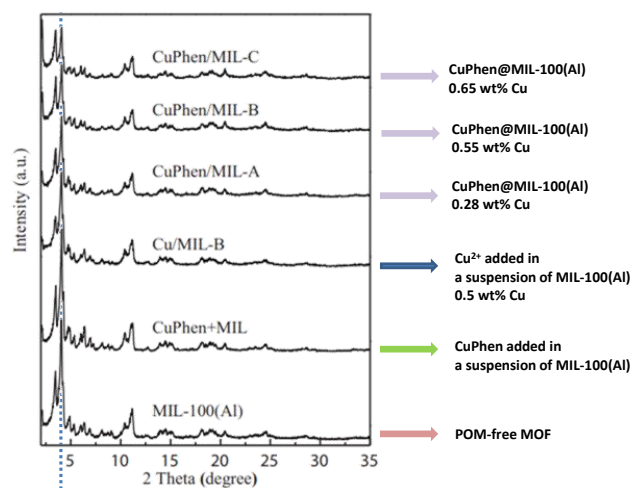
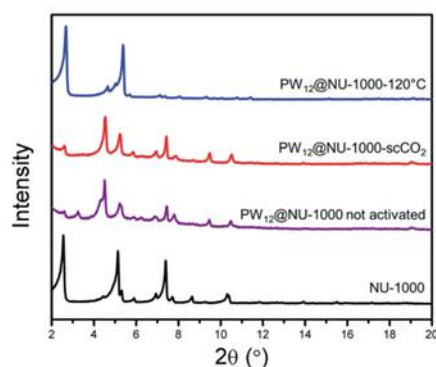


Fig. 15 PXRD patterns for CuPhen@MIL-100(Al) with various CuPhen loading, increasing from CuPhen/MIL-A to CuPhen/MIL-C, compared with the patterns for the pristine MOF and for the material prepared by impregnation of the MOF with a solution of the complex. The dashed line indicates the position of the  $2\theta = 4.0^\circ$  Bragg peak. Adapted with permission from ref. 156. Copyright 2015 Elsevier B.V.

These various studies highlight the fact that the localisation of the POMs within the cavities of MOFs may induce great changes in the PXRD patterns of the composites, yet with rare reports of Rietveld refinements. Still the careful analysis of PXRD patterns allows making hypotheses on the structure of the POM@MOF. Pair Distribution Function (PDF) and Difference envelope density analysis (DED) might be efficient alternatives to go further in their structural characterization, as detailed below.

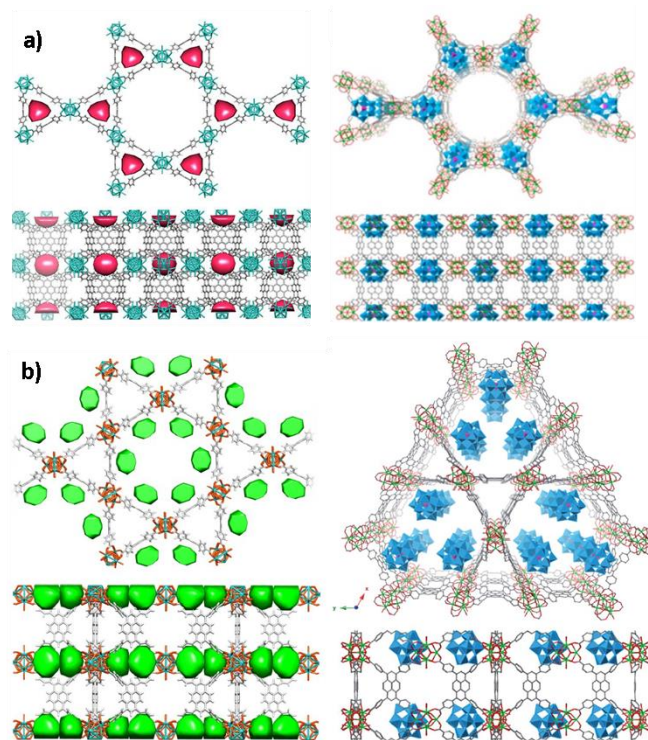


**Fig. 16** PXRD patterns for NU-1000 and  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000$  as-synthesised without solvent removal, activated by supercritical  $\text{CO}_2$ , and activated at  $120^\circ\text{C}$ . Reprinted from ref. <sup>111</sup> with permission from the RSC.

### 3.9 Difference envelope density (DED) and pair distribution function (PDF)

Characterising the structure of a wide variety of  $\text{Cat}@MOF$  materials is often challenging using conventional diffraction techniques, either due to the lack of single crystals or to the difficulty to perform Rietveld structural refinements from powder data. Although the porous MOF host may have an already known crystal structure that is usually retained upon the immobilization of the hosted molecular catalysts, the resulting  $\text{Cat}@MOF$  material often lacks long-range order as a result of the disordered placement of the guest. In addition, low  $\text{Cat}$  loadings resulting from the synthetic steps may further decrease their detectability, prohibiting the use of conventional structure solution methods in order to identify their position within the MOF's pores precisely. In such cases, difference envelope density (DED) analysis was proposed as an efficient alternative in order to locate disordered guest species in porous materials.<sup>207</sup> The generated envelope separates regions of low and high electron density as extracted from low-order reflections in the X-ray powder diffraction data. In guest-functionalised MOF, DED may be obtained by subtracting the envelope of the parent MOF from that of the functionalised material,<sup>208</sup> thus providing the electron density of the guest within the host. Using synchrotron X-ray data, Chapman and co-workers used such DED analysis in order to characterise the  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-120$  catalyst activated at  $120^\circ\text{C}$  under vacuum.<sup>110</sup> Exploiting the small differences between the NU-1000 and  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000$  PXRD patterns, DED allowed locating the POM guest in the small triangular channels of NU-1000 (Fig. 17). As mentioned above, the same authors further reported a different location of the POM in the  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-\text{scCO}_2$  composite prepared under milder conditions (*i.e.* supercritical  $\text{CO}_2$  drying) whereby the POM was rather located in the larger c-pores of NU-1000, in line with improved catalytic activities of this composite (Fig. 17).<sup>111</sup> This structural difference between the two composites was interpreted in terms of the migration of the POM with temperature to more thermodynamically favoured positions within the smaller triangular channels of NU-1000. This couple of studies shows the efficacy of DED analysis to detect variants of similar composites and analyse the impact of synthetic conditions.

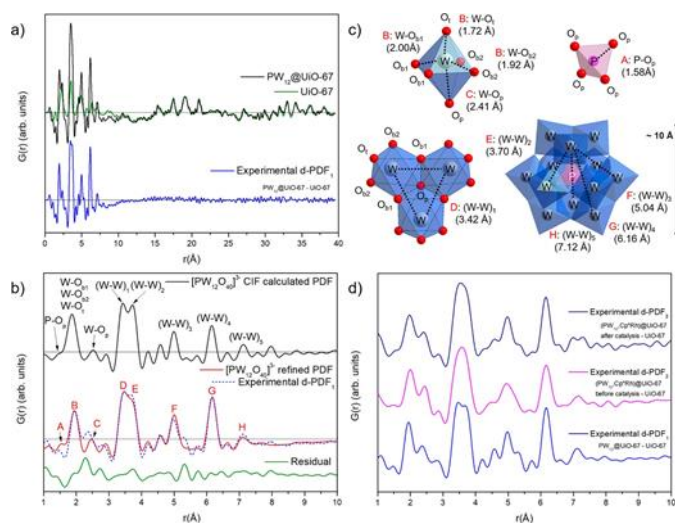
Another powerful experimental tool not restricted to crystalline materials is the Pair Distribution Function (PDF) method. The PDF signal emanates from both Bragg diffraction and diffuse scattering, providing information about long-range atomic order and short to middle-range structural features, respectively. The PDF signal is defined in real space and reflects the probability of finding a pair of atoms at a distance  $r$  in the structure. It may thus be described as a one-dimensional function that exhibits peaks at  $r$ -values corresponding to characteristic atomic distances within the sample.<sup>209</sup> Chapman and co-workers proposed an elegant approach, namely the differential PDF (d-PDF) method,<sup>210</sup> whereby the local structure of the guest, the host-guest interactions and the modification of the host structure are retrieved through the subtraction of the reference PDF of the guest-free host from that of the guest loaded host. PDF and d-PDF have been successfully used for characterising *non ideal* MOFs,<sup>211</sup> MOF materials functionalised with metal oxo-clusters<sup>212,213</sup> or the adsorption of small molecules.<sup>214–216</sup>



**Fig. 17** Left: DED mapping of the  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-120$  (a) and  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-\text{scCO}_2$  (b) composites where pink or green spheres represent electron density of the POM immobilised into NU-1000. Right: Corresponding proposed location of the POM in the  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-120$  (small triangular channels) and  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU-1000-\text{scCO}_2$  (hexagonal channels). Adapted with permission from refs.<sup>110,111</sup> (Copyright 2017 American Chemical Society).

Using a laboratory X-ray source, the use of PDF and d-PDF methods has been recently extended to the characterisation of  $\text{POM}@MOF$  composites in conjunction with DFT methods (see section 4).<sup>103,109</sup> The PDF and d-PDF analyses provided an unequivocal signature of the immobilised  $\text{PW}_{12}$  polyoxometalate in the  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-67$  and  $(\text{PW}_{12},\text{Cp}^*\text{Rh})@UiO-67$  composites (Fig. 18a-b).<sup>103</sup> The d-PDF directly reflected the local structure of the POM through the exhaustive inventory of interatomic distances within the

PW<sub>12</sub> moiety from which a structure refinement of the POM was performed (Fig. 18c). The relatively good quality of the refinement ( $R_w \approx 28.2\%$ ) and the corresponding structural model indicated that the original structure of the POM was indeed preserved upon its immobilisation into UiO-67. Importantly, the similarity between both experimental d-PDF signals associated to the PW<sub>12</sub> immobilised in (PW<sub>12</sub>, Cp\*Rh)@UiO-67 before and after catalysis provided a direct proof of the integrity of the POM upon photocatalysis (Fig. 18d). A similar approach was reported for characterising composites isolated by *in situ* immobilisation of PW<sub>12</sub> in a porphyrinic MOF. PDF analysis allowed to determine that the MOF phase synthesised by heating preformed Zr<sub>6</sub> oxoclusters and Fe-metallated TCPP porphyrins at 25°C was a mixture of MOF-525 and PCN-224 phases and that the POM was intact upon its immobilization.<sup>109</sup>



**Fig. 18** a) Experimental PDF data of PW<sub>12</sub>@UiO-67 (black) and UiO-67 (green) and the corresponding d-PDF associated to the immobilised POM (blue). b) Comparison of the calculated PDF of an isolated PW<sub>12</sub> (black) and the experimental d-PDF of PW<sub>12</sub> in UiO-67 (blue dotted line), superimposed with the refined d-PDF (red) and its residual profile (green). c) Interatomic distances of the POM composing the d-PDF signal in b). d) Comparison of the d-PDF associated to PW<sub>12</sub> in the (PW<sub>12</sub>, Cp\*Rh)@UiO-67 composite before (pink) and after (navy blue) photocatalysis. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>103</sup>. Copyright 2020 American Chemical Society.

### 3.10 XPS, XANES, EXAFS, SAXS spectroscopies

XPS, XANES, EXAFS and SAXS spectroscopies are techniques more rarely encountered as characterisation methods of Cat@MOFs as they can not be routinely performed in laboratories. Though, they are very powerful. X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) can determine metal oxidation states as well as characterize metal-O(N, C, S ...) bonds and study POM/MOF interactions. For example, the XPS spectra of N 1s and Mo 3d were recorded for PMo<sub>12</sub>@UiO-67-bpy and CoPMo<sub>12</sub>@UiO-67-bpy<sup>107</sup> and compared with the POM-free UiO-67-bpy sample and the POM precursor. The binding energies of N 1s in the hybrid composite shift positively while the binding energies of Mo 3d shift negatively. According to the authors, such shifts suggest some interaction between the POMs and the bipyridine ligands of the UiO-67-bpy host. XPS was also performed to characterise the P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) composite.<sup>63</sup> The shift observed for the Co 2p<sub>3/2</sub> peak between the P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub> precursor (781.1 eV) and

the POM immobilised into the MOF (781.6 eV) is attributed to electrostatic POM/MOF interactions.

XPS was also carried out to characterise a Ni complex immobilised in a functionalised UiO-67 MOF.<sup>163</sup> The XPS spectrum displays the signature of C, O, N, S, Ru and Ni. Furthermore, high resolution XPS S 2p and Ni 2p spectra show the peaks corresponding to Ni-S bonds and confirm the integrity of the complex within the composite. Similarly, XPS Fe 2p spectra of iron phthalocyanines immobilised in MIL-101(Cr) are close to that of the bulk FePcS precursors. The surface [Fe]/[Cr] atomic ratio is also found close to the bulk value determined by ICP-OES which suggests that FePcS may be located on both the external and internal surfaces of MOF particles.<sup>145</sup>

X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS) is used to probe the local atomic structure around a targeted atom, as well as its chemical state (oxidation and often spin state). For example, the Co-K edge XANES spectra of P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MIL-101(Cr)<sup>63</sup> and P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MOF-545<sup>108</sup> composites were investigated in order to probe the integrity of the POM in the MOF. The comparison with selected standards such as Co<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, Co(OH)<sub>2</sub> and Co(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> confirmed that the oxidation state of the Co ions was 2+. EXAFS spectra recorded on PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000 were in agreement with the presence of the WO<sub>x</sub> polyhedra constitutive of PW<sub>12</sub>. This contrasted with the W-SIM material, obtained by impregnation of NU-1000 with a solution of bis(*tert*-butylimido)bis(dimethylamino)tungsten(VI), which contained isolated W atoms only.<sup>112</sup> Identical Ru K-edge XANES and FT-EXAFS spectra were obtained for the Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-125(Ti) composite and the [Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>]Cl<sub>2</sub> precursor, showing the integrity of the Ru complex after its immobilisation in the MOF.<sup>161</sup> Time-resolved XAS experiments allow going a step further. By determining the chemical state of the active species during the catalytic reaction, these experiments provide information about mechanistic aspects. Such studies have been very rarely described for Cat@MOF composites. Illustratively, Co K-edge XANES spectra were recorded for a freshly suspended cobaloxime@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-125(Ti) composite sample during its *in situ* incubation in acetonitrile/triethylamine/water (5:1:0.1) mixture and under illumination.<sup>217</sup> The initial spectrum indicated the presence of Co(II) cations and clearly differed from those obtained for the pristine Co(III)-cobaloxime complex. The EXAFS data showed that the Co(II) species exhibited an octahedral first coordination sphere formed by O and/or N atoms at ~2 Å. Furthermore, a Co-Co atomic distance was detected at 3.4 Å suggesting the presence of Co dimers. The spectrum evolved during the incubation. Based on these observations, a structural model of the Co centres was proposed where the Co-dimers partially dissociated and got closer to the Ti-oxoclusters. Finally, *operando* XANES experiments showed a partial reduction of Co centres.

Small-angle X-ray scattering (SAXS) is another analytical technique which is only very rarely applied. SAXS measurements of a Rh(I) complex immobilised in MIL-101(Cr) and of the parent MOF were performed.<sup>218</sup> The scattering curves are nearly straight lines in the  $q$ -range between 0.1 and 1. The slope of  $\log I$  vs.  $\log q$  plot is between 3.8 and 4 for both samples. This value is in agreement with a smooth surface of

the MOF particles. The presence of nanoparticles at the surface of the crystallites would add an additional intensity and give rise to a curve-shape of the plot. Such features were not observed, confirming a high dispersion of the complex within the mesopores of the MOF.

Overall, the chemical and structural characterisations of Cat@MOF composites are essential not only to investigate the as-synthesised materials including the effective immobilisation of the hosted molecular complex but also to evaluate their stability and recyclability upon the catalytic events and the integrity of the hosted molecular species. In that respect PDF analysis are deemed to play an increasing role by bringing atomic-scale evidence of the structural integrity of the composite along its catalytic lifetime, although such techniques usually require much larger amounts of powdered samples than those used for performing catalytic tests. Notably, a yet scarcely explored sub-field in Cat@MOFs remains that of defects - particularly those formed upon the catalyst's immobilisation - which would deserve a more dedicated attention in the future due to their often critical role in catalysis.

#### 4. Computational chemistry of Cat@MOFs

As mentioned above, the catalytic properties of the Cat@MOF solids rely both on the integrity of its multiple components - the MOF host, the guest catalyst or other molecular species co-immobilised into the pores - and on subtle interactions between the immobilised species and the hybrid framework. The understanding of structure-catalytic properties relationships heavily depends on atomic-level structural knowledge. However, the availability of Cat@MOF composites single crystals remains rather rare and is limited to restricted sub-families of compounds (see section 3.6). Rietveld refinements of powder X-ray diffraction patterns - based on the Bragg peaks analysis arising from symmetry in polycrystalline solids - may be used to locate guest species while retrieving the host's crystal structure. However, such techniques may not be suitable for locating large, extra-framework complexes even by using high resolution synchrotron data, when the immobilised guests exhibit a strong positional disorder in the porous host often combined with low loadings. Even though many studies on Cat@MOFs have been published, there has been scarce report of crystal structure determinations from powders, besides those proposed from difference electron density maps<sup>110,219</sup> (see section 3.7). In this context, computational chemistry approaches of pore-functionalised Cat@MOFs have key roles to play in order to:

- i) elucidate the atomic-level positioning of the guest molecular complexes by probing the potential energy surface of the catalyst-MOF interface through statistical methods, and propose reliable possible structures of the Cat@MOF composite. Interestingly, this computational step may take into account the heterogenization method used in the synthesis of the Cat@MOF composite (impregnation vs one-pot synthesis, for instance) by allowing/prohibiting the access to a subset of pores that are accessible/inaccessible to the guest moieties. This first

step is an essential one for providing the necessary initial atomic positions for any further computational investigations;

- ii) scrutinise the host-guest interactions and identify underlying structure-function relationship relevant to the catalytic reaction of interest;
- iii) perform further electronic structure calculations such as band structures or mechanistic studies to investigate reaction pathways. While some Cat@MOF materials maintain their catalytic performances within the same range than the homogeneous counterpart with a stabilising role of the MOF, others exhibit significantly enhanced catalytic activities upon the heterogenization inside the MOF revealing an interesting synergy between the guest and its bearing structure. Such materials call for computations capable of comparing catalytic pathways and understanding the role of the heterogenization step on the reactivity of Cat@MOF composites.
- iv) provide rationale grounds to design novel materials with enhanced catalytic performances.

Bearing in mind the complexity of such large-scale MOF-based composites, one of the common challenges to i), ii) and iii) is the affordability and reliability of DFT-level calculations. Cluster models cropped from geometry-optimised periodic models of Cat@MOFs may be necessary or considered as a preferred alternative in terms of computational cost.

The computational chemistry of heterogeneous catalysis in MOFs is an extremely active area. Recent reviews dedicated to single-site catalysis in MOFs have been reported that cover a whole range of situations, whereby the MOF's metal nodes are used as anchoring sites of single-site catalysts, its organic linkers are decorated with covalently anchored functional groups or its pores are used for hosting embedded metal nanoparticles.<sup>220-223</sup> By contrast, turning to non-covalently immobilised molecular complexes within MOF's pores, reports of computational chemistry approaches remain rather scarce, especially using DFT methods, probably limited by the often very large size and disordered nature of the systems to compute. We highlight here a small number of recent studies, pointing out the methodology used for locating the guest and the subsequent computations in terms of reactivity or electronic structures.

The single-step synthesis of an enantioselective catalyst for the epoxidation of dihydronaphthalene, was reported in 2013 by Bogaerts *et al.* by entrapping a chiral Mn(II)salen into MIL-101 host, leading to Mn-Salen@MIL-101(Al).<sup>150</sup> Catalysis experiments showed minor differences in selectivity between the homogeneous (82% conversion, 70%ee) and heterogeneous conditions (69% conversion, 70%ee). In order to gain more insights into this immobilised catalytic system, *ab initio* calculations were performed using first a simplified model of the non-encapsulated (*S,S*)-variant of the Salen catalytic complex, *i.e.* neglecting its axial ligand. Optimisations were done with the OPBE functional and 6-31+G(d) basis set for H, C, O, N atoms and 6-311++G(2df,2p) basis set for Cl and Mn atoms

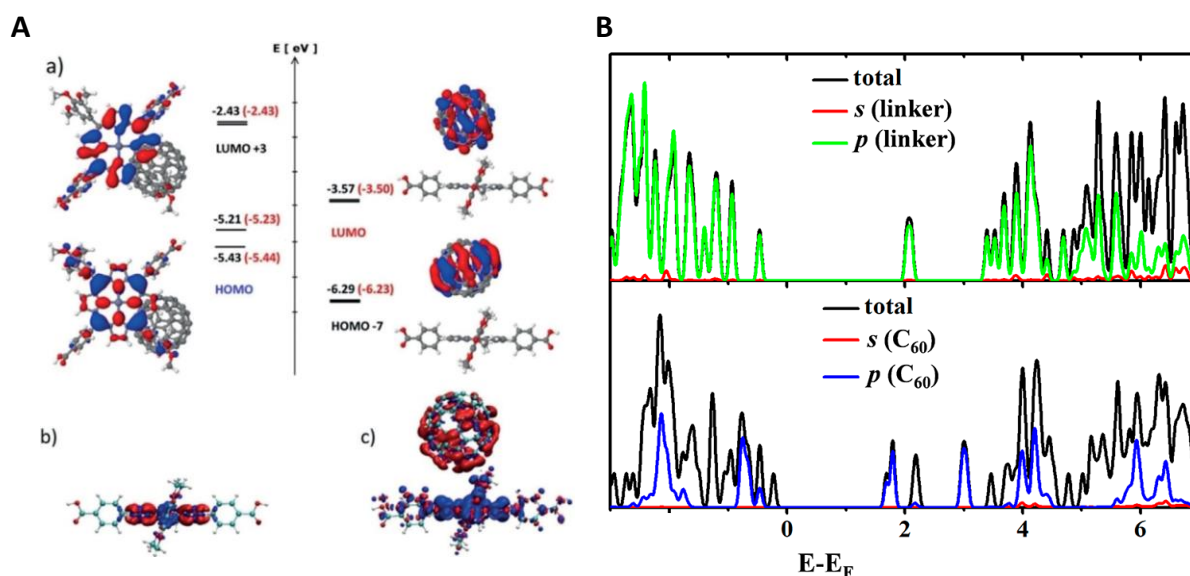
implemented in the Gaussian09 suite of programs. The mechanistic study revealed that the transition state leading to the (1*R*,2*S*)-epoxydihydronaphthalene enantiomer is disadvantaged when compared to the one leading to the (1*S*,2*R*) enantiomer due to local steric hindrance of the latter (see section 5.1.1). A free energy difference of 10 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> between the two transition states is calculated. Assessing the impact of the surrounding MOF, further single-point calculations were performed within a single small cage (29 Å diameter) cropped from MIL-101's periodic structure and terminated by formate linkers, with the two transition states successively positioned manually in the centre of the MIL-101 large cage in similar orientations. A similar free energy difference as in homogeneous conditions between the two transition states was found (12 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>), thus confirming the experimental findings.

Sharma *et al.* reported the immobilisation of an ionic porphyrinic complex, [Zn<sup>II</sup>NMeTPyP]<sup>4+</sup>[I<sup>-</sup>]<sub>4</sub> (NMeTPyP = 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(1-methylpyridinium-4'-yl)porphyrin) within the porous porphyrinic PCN-224. The resulting Complex@MOF is an excellent, recyclable catalyst for the cycloaddition of CO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>167</sup> DFT calculations were used in this case to show the proper size match between the 1D channels of PCN-224 and the guest along with the stabilisation of the latter *via* π-π interactions with the PCN-224's porphyrin linker. The [Zn<sup>II</sup>NMeTPyP]<sup>4+</sup>[I<sup>-</sup>]<sub>4</sub> porphyrin complex was manually placed inside the PCN-224 void and further geometry optimised with the DMol software using the GGA-PBE functional with a Double Numeric Polarisation (DNP) basis set and Grimme's DFT-dispersion correction scheme to account for short-range interactions. No further electronic structure or mechanistic studies were performed to elucidate the enhanced catalytic activity of the porphyrin@PCN-224 composite toward the cycloaddition of CO<sub>2</sub> with epoxides when compared to the homogeneous conditions.

In another context, the non-covalent immobilisation of C<sub>60</sub> and quantum dots in the pores of MOFs have recently received attention to address the electrically insulating character of MOFs, which emanates from their poorly conducting organic linkers combined with poor overlap between organic ligands and metal orbitals. The encapsulation of C<sub>60</sub> is thus envisioned as a strategy for promoting charge transfer from the electron-donating linkers to the C<sub>60</sub> acceptor, rendering the MOF electrically conductive.<sup>224</sup> Although this is not a catalytic coordination complex, we present here some recent literature

on C<sub>60</sub>@MOF which provide beautiful examples of the development of computational approaches along the years on rather complex host-guest composites. The concept of enhanced conductivity in C<sub>60</sub>@MOF composites was initially proposed by Hamel *et al.* in 2005 on theoretical grounds, with a pioneer DFT study of the encapsulation of C<sub>60</sub> in the archetypal hybrid zinc-based MOF-5.<sup>225</sup> Periodic DFT calculations were performed within the generalised gradient approximation (GGA)<sup>226</sup> using SIESTA program package<sup>227,228</sup> with a 2x2x2 k-point sampling of the Brillouin zone. The calculated band structure of the composite exhibits a high density of conduction states, considerably higher than the one of any of the known C<sub>60</sub> crystals at the time, with new fullerene-induced bands in the band gap of the host structure, pointing towards the promising electronic properties of such composites. In 2015, we note that Feng *et al.* compared the relative energies of two selected orientations of fullerene immobilised into MOF-177, namely Y<sub>2</sub>@C79N@MOF-177, at the DFT-level with the Dmol3 package (GGA-PBE functional), however without systematically exploring the energy landscape of the C<sub>60</sub>-MOF interface or providing electronic structure insights.<sup>229</sup>

Interestingly, Liu *et al.* recently provided experimental evidence that the photoconductivity of porphyrinic MOF may be boosted by C<sub>60</sub> embedded in the nanopores of highly oriented SURMOFs films of the C<sub>60</sub>@Zn(TPP) (TPP=5,15-bis-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-10,20-bis-(4-carboxyphenyl)) porphyrinato zinc(II) compound.<sup>230</sup> In order to understand the mechanism of charge transport of C<sub>60</sub>@Zn(TPP), the authors performed first-principles DFT calculations using both cluster and periodic models. Placing the C<sub>60</sub> manually within the pores, the C<sub>60</sub>@Zn(TPP)-MOF structure was optimised at the periodic level with the PBE exchange-correlation GGA functional with Grimme's D2 dispersion correction,<sup>231</sup> as implemented in the Vienna Ab initio Simulation Package (VASP).<sup>232</sup> Individual elements calculations (porphyrins, C<sub>60</sub> and their complex) were performed using B3LYP hybrid functional with def2-SV(P) basis set and Grimme's D3 dispersion correction<sup>233</sup> as implemented in the Turbomole package.<sup>234</sup> The analysis of electronic coupling pointed towards hole transport within the porphyrin linkers while electrons flowed through the fullerenes assisted by the donor-acceptor interactions in the Zn(TPP)-C<sub>60</sub> pairs allowing for a rapid charge separation and limited charge recombination. Fig. 19A illustrates the HOMO-LUMO orbitals of the Zn(TPP)-C<sub>60</sub> complex and the charge separation visible from the electron density difference after the porphyrin photoexcitation.



**Fig. 19 A** Computational investigation of C<sub>60</sub>@SURMOF electronic structure: a) Visualised HOMO and LUMO orbitals of the Zn(TPP) linker (left) and C<sub>60</sub> (right) with the corresponding orbital energies. While the energies of the Zn(TPP)-C<sub>60</sub> complex are shown in black, the energies of the isolated Zn(TPP) and C<sub>60</sub> are red. The labelling of orbitals, that is, HOMO@-7 and LUMO+3, corresponds to orbitals in the Zn(TPP)-C<sub>60</sub> complex. b), c) Electron density difference upon the singlet-singlet excitation of isolated porphyrin (b) and porphyrin in Zn(TPP)-C<sub>60</sub> complex (c). The electron accepting/donating regions are labelled in red/blue. Adapted with permission from ref<sup>230</sup>. Copyright 2019 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim. **B**) Calculated density of states of F-MOF before (upper panel) and after (lower panel) C<sub>60</sub> incorporation. Adapted with permission from ref<sup>235</sup>. Copyright 2020 American Chemical Society.

More recently, Pratik *et al.* reported an in-depth computational study of C<sub>60</sub> guests immobilised in two porphyrinic MOFs (DA-MOF and F-MOF) including their chemical variations at the meso- position of the porphyrin (H-, F-, NH<sub>2</sub>-).<sup>235</sup> Geometry optimisation calculations of a series of C<sub>60</sub>@MOFs, whereby a handful number of polymorphs were considered by varying the positioning of the C<sub>60</sub>, were performed employing the semilocal PBEsol<sup>236</sup> functional within the generalised gradient approximation, while single point calculations for band energies and density of states used the HSE06 hybrid functional.<sup>237</sup> Time-dependent DFT (TD-DFT) calculations were performed on cluster models of C<sub>60</sub>@MOFs. Overall, these solid-state calculations indeed point towards facilitated electronic transport of C<sub>60</sub> encapsulated into porphyrinic MOFs. The HOCO (Highest Occupied Crystal Orbital) mainly comprises p-orbitals of the linkers and the LUCO (Lowest Unoccupied Crystal Orbital) predominantly comprises p-orbitals of C<sub>60</sub> (Fig. 19B) indicating that photoelectrons and holes generated on the linker should readily transfer to C<sub>60</sub> at the interfacial region.

In a similar context of conductivity enhancement of MOFs, Choudhuri *et al.* investigated in 2018 the electronic transitions and the possibility of charge separation on CdS nanoclusters immobilised in NU-1000 combining periodic calculations, *ab initio* molecular dynamics calculations and TD-DFT calculations on molecular models derived from the periodic ones.<sup>238</sup> Various candidate positions of the CdS cluster were installed within the

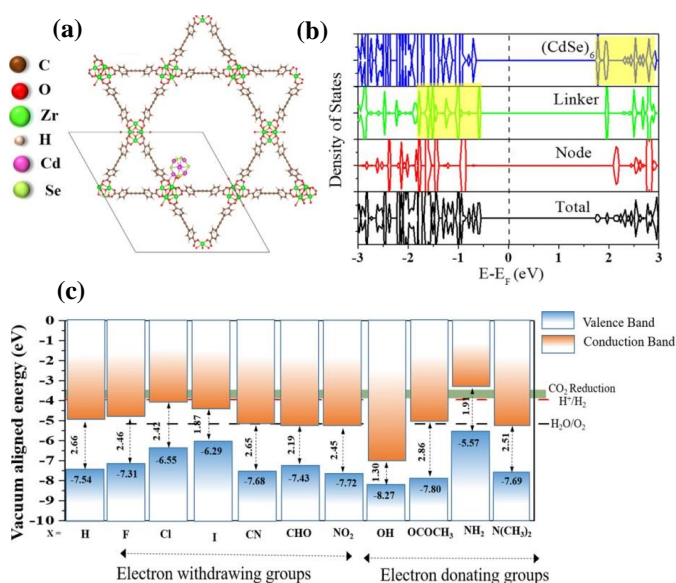
large and small pores of NU-1000, and were geometry optimised, whereby the most favorable site was identified as a 'node' site within the large hexagonal pore (Fig. 20a). The direct charge transfer from the HOCO controlled by the organic linker to the LUCO of the Cd<sub>6</sub>S<sub>6</sub> encapsulated cluster lead to charge separation that may increase the life-time of the excitation, thus resulting in the enhanced photocatalytic performances (Fig. 20b). Overall, band edge alignments confirm that the CdS@NU-1000 composite may perform photocatalytic water splitting under visible light which may be further modulated by functionalised pyrene-linkers (Fig. 20c).

In the context of Cat@MOF for photocatalysis, Mellot-Draznieks and co-workers used a two-step strategy to investigate the structures of Cat@MOF systems.<sup>103,108,109,153</sup> In a first step, the {Cat, MOF} potential energy surface is probed using forcefield-based Monte Carlo simulated annealing (SA) calculations in order to establish a preliminary selection of the most likely positions and orientations of the molecular complex within the pores or channels. In this statistical search, the molecular complex is treated as a rigid body allowed to visit the targeted void space of the MOF, while the framework is treated as a fixed-atom host. Non-covalent interactions between the guest (POM, molecular complex, photosensitiser, ...) and its bearing matrix are described using generic forcefields in which short-range interactions (as Lennard-Jones potentials, for instance) and electrostatic interactions (through partial charges



on the host and guests using the charge equilibration method)<sup>239</sup> are explicitly included.

Using the latter selection, subsequent DFT-D3 level periodic or cluster calculations are performed to relax atomic positions and obtain accurate geometry-optimised host-guest systems, using GGA-PBE functional as implemented in the Vienna Ab initio Simulation Package VASP. This second step allows ranking in energy the latter selection of candidate positions, identifying the most favored ones while scrutinising the host-guest interactions involved. Further electronic structure calculations may be performed on cluster-like models cropped from the DFT-level optimised periodic ones.



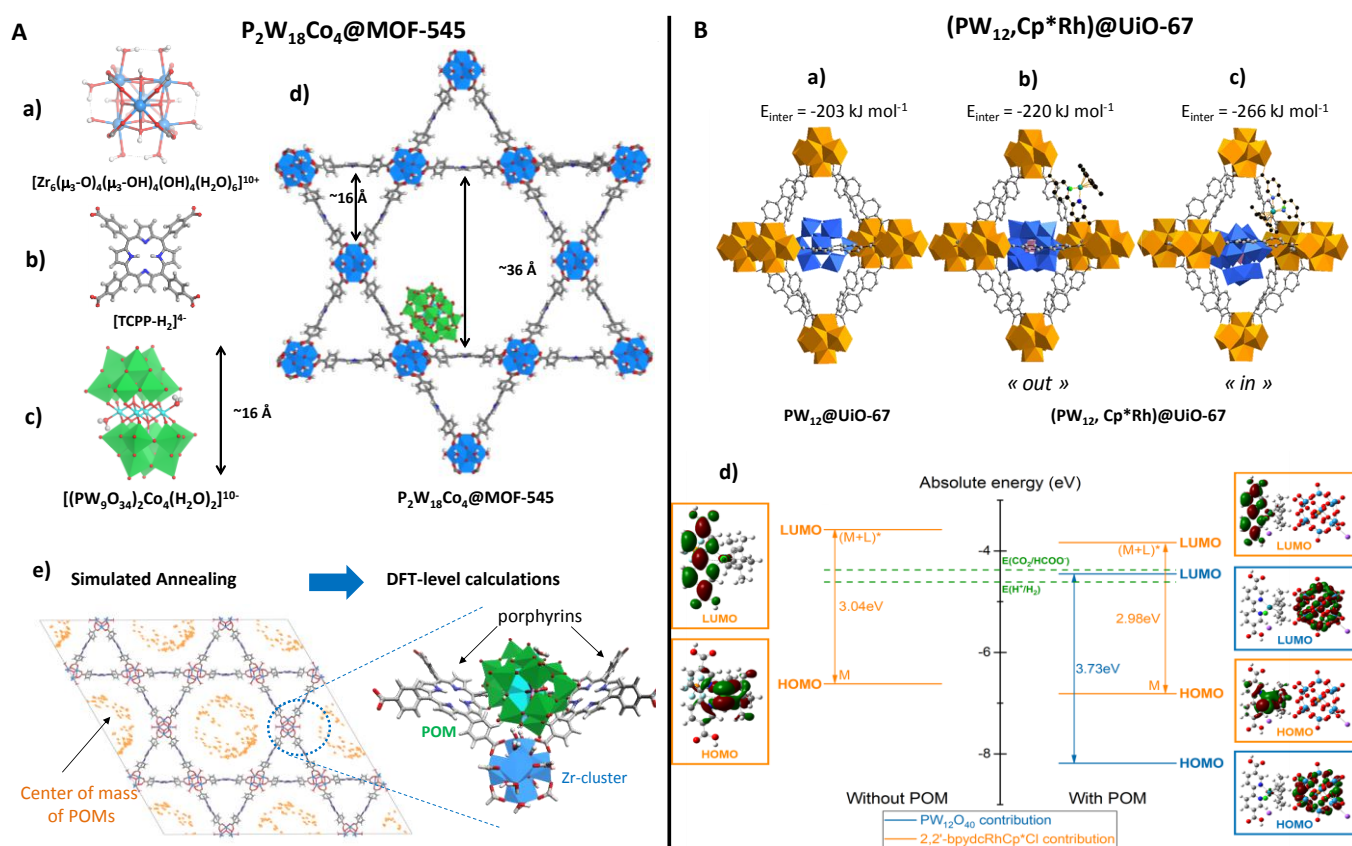
**Fig. 20** a) Model structure of the Cd<sub>3</sub>Se<sub>6</sub>@NU-1000 composite showing the Cd<sub>3</sub>Se<sub>6</sub> cluster at a 'node' site. b) Total and partial DOS of the Cd<sub>3</sub>Se<sub>6</sub>@NU-1000 composite (Fermi level is set to zero as a dashed black line) shows the HOCO and LUCO (highlighted in yellow) are controlled by the pyrene linker and by the Cd<sub>3</sub>Se<sub>6</sub> cluster, respectively. c) Band-edge alignment of Cd<sub>3</sub>Se<sub>6</sub>@NU-1000 and its linker-functionalised variants, where the HOCO is the top of the blue bar (valence band) and the LUCO is the bottom of the orange bar (conduction bar), with standard electrode potential (ε°, in V vs SHE) at pH=7 and T=298.15 K. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>238</sup>. Copyright 2020 American Chemical Society.

In 2018, Wang *et al.* reported the immobilisation of a full photosystem in a MOF for the selective CO<sub>2</sub> reduction into formate, whereby the molecular catalyst [Cp\*Rh(4,4'-bpydc)]<sup>2+</sup> (4,4'-bpydc = 2,2'-Bipyridine-4,4'-dicarboxylic acid) and photosensitiser [Ru(bpy)<sub>2</sub>(4,4'-bpydc)]<sup>2+</sup> are co-immobilised in the highly porous NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) MOF upon post-synthetic impregnation.<sup>153</sup> The choice of carboxylate guests was initially guided by the intuition that carboxylic acid groups may favor additional host-guest interactions such as hydrogen bonds between the guests and MOF's chemical groups. The combined SA-DFT calculations revealed two favored positions for the Rh-

catalyst, whereby the most favorable one is stabilised through a series of hydrogen-bonds between the carboxylic group of the Rh-complex and one amino group of the organic linker and one terminal water molecules of the inorganic Al-subunits. An additional host-guest π-π interaction provides further stabilisation between the Cp\* moiety of the Rh complex and the phenyl ring of an adjacent MOF's aminated linker. These calculations corroborate the experimental observations whereby the use of carboxylate-functionalised complexes allows enhanced host-guest interactions and prevent them from further leaching during photocatalysis.

The further use of this SA-DFT methodology for probing the structure of a POM@MOF photocatalytic systems was first published in 2018 by Paille *et al.*<sup>108</sup> on the immobilisation of the [(PW<sub>9</sub>O<sub>34</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>10-</sup> (P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>) sandwich POM within the porphyrinic MOF-545's hexagonal channels for water photo-oxidation purposes. The SA-DFT calculations suggest that the POM is hosted between two Zr<sub>6</sub>-clusters while surrounded by two adjacent porphyrins, in a position consistent with its oxidation by the oxidised porphyrinic linkers required upon photocatalysis. DFT calculations indicate that a particularly dense network of host-guest hydrogen bonds stabilises the P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub> POM, whereby the Co-OH<sub>2</sub> catalytic site is exposed to a hydrophilic environment at the POM-MOF interface which may provide ideal shuttling of protons and water molecules from the solvent (Fig. 21A).

Similar computational approaches were used to investigate the positioning of the PW<sub>12</sub> Keggin-POM into UiO-67<sup>103</sup> and MOF-525<sup>109</sup> in conjunction with pair distribution function (PDF) analysis (see section 3.7). Following earlier work on the Cp\*Rh@UiO-67 for CO<sub>2</sub> reduction under visible light illumination,<sup>240</sup> Benseghir *et al.* reported in 2020 the synergetic combination of the Cp\*Rh(bpydc)Cl<sub>2</sub> catalytic linker with an immobilised PW<sub>12</sub> Keggin-POM encapsulated inside UiO-67's pores. Besides the high computed affinity of the POM for the Rh-free UiO-67 as a result of its confinement in the rather small size pores of UiO-67, the DFT calculations identified two possible environments for the POM in the (PW<sub>12</sub>, Cp\*Rh)@UiO-67 composite. They were distinguished whereby the Cp\*Rh catalytic moiety is oriented either toward an empty, *i.e.* POM-free, neighboring cage (Fig. 21Bb, position 'out') or toward the same cage as the PW<sub>12</sub> guest (Fig. 21Bc, position 'in'), the latter being favored with respect to the former. The presence of the Rh-catalyst displaces the POM off the centre of the cage when the Cp\* moiety points toward the PW<sub>12</sub> POM, which results in a new POM environment characterised by a <sup>31</sup>P NMR signal at -14.4 ppm as revealed by the 2D <sup>31</sup>P-<sup>1</sup>H correlation experiment (see above section 3.5). The <sup>31</sup>P NMR signal at -15.2 ppm is assigned to the POM centred in the cage with no close interaction with the Cp\* of the Rh-complex.



**Fig. 21** A)  $P_2W_{18}Co_4@MOF-545$  components (a, b, c) and the SA-DFT computed position of the  $P_2W_{18}Co_4$  sandwich-type POM in MOF-545 (d). The computational strategy combining Monte Carlo simulated annealing and DFT-D3 level calculations is illustrated in e). Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>108</sup>. Copyright 2018, American Chemical Society. B) Computed position of the  $PW_{12}$  in  $PW_{12}@UiO-67$  (a) and  $(PW_{12},Cp^*Rh)@UiO-67$  (b,c) as obtained from the combination of SA and DFT-D3 level geometry optimisations. Interaction energies between  $PW_{12}$  and the MOF host are given for each model. HOMO and LUMO orbitals and energies of the Rh-complex and the  $PW_{12}@Rh$ -complex (d) HOMO-LUMO levels and corresponding surfaces for the  $[Cp^*Rh(bpydc)Cl-PF_6]$  molecular complex (left); HOMO-LUMO levels and corresponding surfaces for the  $\{[Na_2PW_{12}O_{40}], [Cp^*Rh(bpydc)Cl] \cdot\}$  cluster (right). All HOMOs energies are aligned with the corresponding ionisation potential. Calculations are done at HSE06/6-311++g(d,p)/LanL2DZ level of theory. The reference redox potentials are those reported in  $CH_3CN$ . Adapted with permission from ref.<sup>103</sup> Copyright 2020, American Chemical Society.

Seeking to elucidate the role of the POM in the boosted photocatalytic performances of the  $(PW_{12},Cp^*Rh)@UiO-67$  composite in  $CO_2$  reduction, further calculations of the relative positioning of the POM's HOMO-LUMO bands and the Rh-catalyst's were performed. When compared with the POM-free conditions, DFT calculations reveal that the electronic structure of the Rh-catalyst is hardly affected by the POM. Furthermore, the LUMO of the POM is placed, in the absolute scale, at more negative energies than the LUMO of the Rh-complex, thus disfavoring its role as an electron relay. Building on these findings and on the absence of significant catalytic activity of the Rh-free  $PW_{12}@UiO-67$  solid, the authors rather suggest the POM may assist the  $CO_2$  reduction as a proton relay, in line with the known enhanced proton conductivities in  $PW_{12}@MOF/COF$  materials.<sup>241</sup>

Duguet *et al.* used a similar combined DFT-PDF methodology to probe the structure of  $PW_{12}$  encapsulated in MOF-525(Fe)

porphyrinic matrix.<sup>109</sup> SA-DFT simulations reveal a non-centred positioning of the POM within the MOF's cubic cage showing  $PW_{12}$  cornered close to a Zr-oxocluster inorganic node (assorted with a particularly high host-guest interaction energy of  $422 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ). They corroborate the 2D  $^{31}P-^1H$  correlation CP MAS NMR experiment pointing towards the spatial proximity of the POM with the inorganic subnetwork. Interestingly, these DFT calculations corroborate the experimental finding whereby a structure-directing role of the  $PW_{12}$  polyoxometalate in porphyrinic MOF synthesis is evidenced, with the promotion of the kinetics MOF-525 phase with respect to the thermodynamic MOF-545 phase.

Recently Lan and co-workers used a similar strategy to investigate a series of composites whereby various metallocenes are immobilized in the MOF-545(Co) porphyrinic host, for the electrocatalytic reduction of  $CO_2$ .<sup>166</sup> Monte Carlo simulations in the (N,V,T) ensemble were performed using the

UFF generic forcefield in order to introduce and locate up to 6 CoCp<sub>2</sub> complexes per unit-cell. The calculations show that the CoCp<sub>2</sub> species are localised in the triangular channels rather than in the hexagonal ones, near the porphyrin linkers and the Zr-oxoclusters. Finite cluster DFT calculations were also performed on porphyrin-metallocene pairs to evaluate the free energy profile of CO<sub>2</sub> reduction to CO, pointing toward the particularly favored adsorption energy of CO<sub>2</sub> on the (Co-TCPP/CoCp<sub>2</sub>) pair when compared to other MCp<sub>2</sub> (M=Fe, Ni) as a result of a C-Co bond between a carbon atom of the CoCp<sub>2</sub> moiety and the Co center of the porphyrin. The electrodonating role of the metallocene is also mentioned.

Overall, computational chemistry approaches have been shown to be particularly efficient in bringing structural insights into the location of molecular guests within the MOF host - those being often inaccessible using conventional diffraction techniques - and complement the analysis of PDF experimental data, this at a relatively low computational cost. Still, electronic structures and catalytic pathways remain computationally highly demanding for such host@guest composites, although they are deemed to play an increasing role in the future in order to participate to the design of Cat@MOFs with targeted performances (light capture, conductivity, catalytic selectivity...).

## 5. Catalytic applications of Cat@MOF composites

Owing to their exceptional acidic and redox properties combined to their high thermal stability, the catalytic properties of POMs have been tremendously studied these last decades. Besides fundamental studies, these molecular oxides have found applications in several industrial processes, including hydration of alkenes to alcohols,<sup>242</sup> esterification of acetic acid to ethyl acetate<sup>243</sup> or oxidation reactions such as the transformation of ethylene to acetic acid.<sup>244</sup> This highlights that acid catalysis and oxidative catalysis are two major areas in which these materials can excel. But noticeably, electro- and photocatalysis processes involving POMs have been particularly developed these last years. Among polyoxometalates, Keggin-type species – and especially the seminal H<sub>3</sub>PW<sub>12</sub>O<sub>40</sub> saturated highly acidic and robust POM - have been by far the most studied molecular oxide family. This is due to their high stability, but also to their high tunability, vacant Keggin being able to incorporate nearly all the metallic elements of the periodic table. For example, it has been demonstrated that cobalt-incorporating Keggin-type POMs are particularly efficient for water oxidation – while saturated Keggin are non-active. But we will see that other POMs, i.e. Ishii-Venturello complexes and several Dawson derivatives, have also been considered with success. MOFs also exhibit a tremendous variety of (photo)(electro)catalytic properties.<sup>3,245,246</sup> Though, we will focus in the following on Cat@MOF systems for which the catalytic properties are driven by the encapsulated molecules. In other words, in the composites mentioned below, the MOF is considered as a platform for supporting the incorporated catalytic molecular unit. However, it can act not only as a support for heterogenization but may play many various roles

ranging from photocatalyst to Lewis acid, stabilizes the catalyst or improves its selectivity. Nonetheless, we will point out several cases in which both the components are the site of catalytic events. Finally, we have also included in this review MOF materials incorporating non-POM molecular catalysts (coordination complexes incorporating in particular phthalocyanine, porphyrines or bpy ligands, and organometallic complexes). Interestingly, such Cat@MOF composites have been more scarcely reported, in part due to the generally lower stability of these metal-based complexes compared to POMs. Nevertheless, such materials may possess catalytic properties not exhibited so far by POM@MOF compounds, such as the ability to reduce carbon dioxide under photocatalytic conditions, and can therefore be seen as complementary. We will thus give in this section an overview of the catalytic properties of the POM@MOF and Complex@MOF systems reported in Tables 1 and 2, covering the various catalytic, photo- and electrocatalytic reactions. In these two tables, the natures of the catalytic reaction and of the reactants as well as the catalytic conditions (solvent, temperature) are indicated. The catalytic properties of Cat@MOFs are usually studied in the liquid phase conditions, Cat@MOF particles being in suspension in the solution but some studies report gas phase reactions (see Tables 1 and 2). Such gas phase reactions represent eco-friendly conditions by avoiding the use of organic solvents and allow easier product separation. Concerning electrocatalytic reactions, the preparation of Cat@MOF-modified electrodes involve two main methods. The first one consists in mixing the Cat@MOF composite with acetylene black carbon and Nafion before coating this mixture ink on a glassy carbon electrode.<sup>139,203</sup> or on a carbon paper electrode.<sup>166</sup> In the second method, a small amount of the Cat@MOF composite is directly transferred to a pyrolytic graphite working electrode by rubbing the deposited powder on its surface.<sup>37,101</sup>

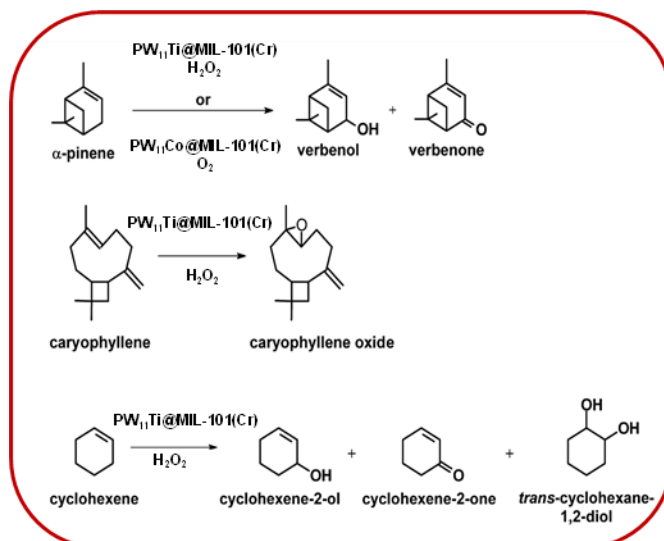
### 5.1. Oxidation and reduction reactions

**5.1.1 Oxidation of alkenes.** Epoxides are intermediates that can participate in a wide range of organic synthetic routes, attracting interest both in academic and industrial research. Among metal-containing catalysts, POMs represent a particularly relevant family of homogeneous catalysts for epoxidation reactions, with mainly H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as oxidant.<sup>2</sup> Since the late 2000's, many POM@MOF systems for the catalytic epoxidation of alkenes in heterogeneous conditions have also been synthesised and tested, showing as well their very high efficiency. This will be the main subject of this section, while some other oxidation reactions of alkenes will be also underlined.

MIL-101(Cr) has been widely used for hosting POM species in its pores for performing alkene oxidation reactions, with a large variety of POMs (PW<sub>4</sub>, PW<sub>9</sub>, PW<sub>11</sub>, SiW<sub>11</sub>, PW<sub>12</sub>, PW<sub>11</sub>Co, PW<sub>11</sub>Ti, PZnMo<sub>2</sub>W<sub>9</sub>, P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub> and Ln(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>) (Table 1). Scarce examples of POM@MIL-100(Fe), POM@UiO-66 and POM@HKHUST-1 have also been reported. By contrast, coordination complexes have been much less studied than

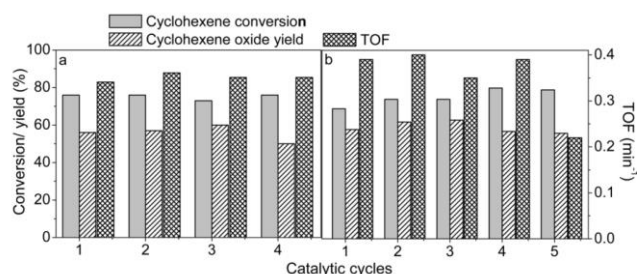
POMs, with a few examples of phthalocyanines@MOFs and porphyrins@MOFs for such reactions (See Table 2).

In 2008, Maksimchuk *et al.* reported a seminal study on the oxidation in acetonitrile of three alkenes, namely  $\alpha$ -pinene, caryophyllene and cyclohexene with POM@MIL-101(Cr) materials (Scheme 1).<sup>36</sup> They showed that  $PW_{11}Ti@MIL-101(Cr)$  and  $PW_{11}Co@MIL-101(Cr)$  catalyse the oxidation of selected alkenes with  $H_2O_2$  and  $O_2$ , respectively. In all cases, the yields are much higher with the composite than with the POM-free MIL-101(Cr) material. It could be however noticed that the activity of MIL-101(Cr) was significantly higher for the oxidation of caryophyllene, performed at 50°C, than for the oxidation of  $\alpha$ -pinene, performed at 30°C. This is consistent with the chromium MOF activating more efficiently  $H_2O_2$  at 50°C than at 30°C. In addition, it underlines that the activity of a given POM@MOF composite must always be compared with that of the related POM-free MOF in exactly the same conditions. The POM-free MIL-101(Cr) matrix does not significantly oxidise cyclohexene in presence of  $H_2O_2$  even at 70 °C. Considering  $\alpha$ -pinene, the substrate mainly converts to the allylic oxidation products, verbenol and verbenone, with both oxidants and with conversion yields and TOF up to 45% and 80 h<sup>-1</sup>, respectively, for  $PW_{11}Co@MIL-101(Cr)$  (2h,  $O_2$ ). The selectivity is higher than oxidize of the related mesoporous silica-supported POM systems.<sup>247</sup> It can be attributed to the MIL-101's zeotype porous structure and the smaller pore diameters which may protect allylic oxidation products from further oxidation. Concerning cyclohexene, its oxidation in the presence of  $PW_{11}Ti@MIL-101(Cr)$  and  $H_2O_2$  leads mainly to cyclohexene-2-ol and cyclohexene-2-one, pointing to a homolytic mechanism. Finally, with the same oxidant and catalyst, caryophyllene was successfully oxidised to caryophyllene 4,5-monoepoxide, with a 100% selectivity. In comparison with homogeneous systems, such a high selectivity was attributed to the deprotonation of  $PW_{11}Ti$  when immobilised into MIL-101(Cr), further protecting the acid-sensitive epoxide from ring opening. Also, it was shown that the  $PW_{11}Co@MIL-101(Cr)$  composite maintains its activity and selectivity for  $\alpha$ -pinene oxidation with  $O_2$  over at least 5 cycles. However, when  $H_2O_2$  is used as the oxidant, relatively mild conditions must be considered for both catalysts in order to maintain the matrix supramolecular network and prevent POM leaching ( $T \leq 50^\circ C$ ,  $[H_2O_2] \leq 0.2M$ ).<sup>36</sup>



**Scheme 1** Selective alkene oxidation over  $PW_{11}Ti@MIL-101(Cr)$  and  $PW_{11}Co@MIL-101(Cr)$  materials. Adapted with permission from ref.<sup>36</sup> Copyright 2008 Elsevier Inc.

Two years later, the same group studied two related materials for the oxidation of various alkenes in the presence of hydrogen peroxide in acetonitrile ( $T = 50^\circ C$ ):  $PW_4@MIL-101(Cr)$ , which incorporates the Venturello complex,  $[PW_4O_{24}]^{3-}$ , and  $PW_{12}@MIL-101(Cr)$ .<sup>30</sup> The two composites exhibited similar activities, comparable to those of the polyoxometalates in homogeneous conditions. The 5%wt $PW_{12}@MIL-101(Cr)$  was found to be particularly efficient for the epoxidation of cyclohexene, with a conversion yield of 84% and a selectivity of 80% ( $t = 3h$ ,  $TOF = 0.40 \text{ min}^{-1}$ ). Very interestingly, a one-pot procedure combining both the synthesis of the composite and the cyclohexene oxidation showed that the epoxide is obtained with a yield superior to the one obtained when the composite is first prepared and then used as a catalyst. The POM is more resistant to hydrogen peroxide once introduced into the MOF. This allows higher  $H_2O_2$ /alkene ratio and thus higher alkene conversion and epoxide selectivity than those observed in homogeneous conditions. The recyclability tests performed on these systems showed that the Venturello-containing  $PW_4@MIL-101(Cr)$  material is stable over four consecutive runs with only a slight decrease in the epoxide yield after the third run while for  $PW_{12}@MIL-101(Cr)$  the activity starts to decrease after the fourth run (Fig. 22).

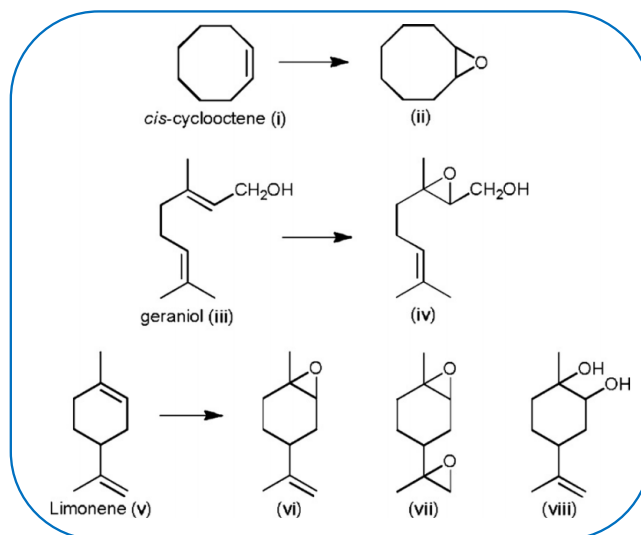


**Fig. 22** Catalyst recycling in cyclohexene oxidation with 0.2 M  $H_2O_2$ , 50°C, acetonitrile: (a)  $PW_4@MIL-101(Cr)$  and (b)  $PW_{12}@MIL-101(Cr)$ . Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>30</sup>. Copyright 2010 American Chemical Society.

Bromberg *et al.* also studied epoxidation reactions using  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  as the catalyst, but rather under microwave conditions (55°C, 300 mW power source).<sup>44</sup> For caryophyllene, a 93% yield was reached after only 5 min, with a TOF estimated as ca. 22-fold higher than that measured with the  $\text{PW}_{11}\text{Ti}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  catalyst under conventional heating. Undoubtedly, such an acceleration under otherwise similar conditions and analogous catalysts is assigned to the use of microwaves. Moreover, in the considered catalytic conditions, the excellent recyclability of the catalyst was evidenced, as the kinetics of the degradation of such a composite is minimal in short heating cycles (5 min).

In 2013, Granadeiro *et al.* developed analogous catalytic systems considering the monovacant  $[\text{PW}_{11}\text{O}_{39}]^{7-}$  and  $[\text{SiW}_{11}\text{O}_{39}]^{8-}$  POMs for the epoxidation of cis-cyclooctene, geraniol and R-(+)-limonene (Scheme 2), with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  as oxidant.<sup>34</sup>  $\text{PW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  shows the best activity for the epoxidation of cis-cyclooctene, while  $\text{SiW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  is more active for the epoxidation of geraniol. The activities of  $\text{PW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  and  $\text{SiW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  are similar for the epoxidation of R-(+)-limonene. This suggests that there is not a “best POM@MOF system” for epoxidation reactions, but that the composite must be tuned in order to optimize the catalytic activity for a given substrate. The reactions were performed in acetonitrile, at room temperature for geraniol and at 75°C for the two other alkenes. Cis-cyclooctene was selectively converted into 1,2-epoxycyclooctane in the presence of  $\text{PW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  with high yields (98%) after 10 min (TOF = 1922 mol mol<sub>POM</sub><sup>-1</sup>h<sup>-1</sup>). In contrast, using an equivalent amount of  $\text{PW}_{11}$  under homogeneous conditions, the conversion of the substrate was inexistent after 10 min, such yields being reached only after 6h.

Considering a mechanism involving the formation of POM hydroperoxide species followed by an oxygen transfer to the substrate,<sup>248</sup> the authors proposed that in heterogeneous conditions the porous cage of the MOF - where the catalyst, oxidant and substrate are confined - promotes a faster formation of hydroperoxide species and oxygen transfer than in homogeneous conditions. It was also shown that  $\text{SiW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  selectively oxidises geraniol into 2,3-epoxygeraniol (yield = 89%, TOF = 875, selectivity = 100%), yet with an activity lower than that determined with  $\text{SiW}_{11}$  in homogeneous conditions (yield = 98%, TOF = 1000, selectivity = 100%). In many cases, it remains difficult to rationalise the relative catalytic activities of the heterogeneous POM@MOF vs. the homogeneous POM catalysts, which are obviously substrate-dependent. Besides, the reported materials also showed a high activity in the oxidation of R-(+)-limonene, leading to limonene-1,2-epoxide, limonene-1,2-diol and a small amount of diepoxide (Scheme 2). Finally, 10% and 17% POM leaching after three consecutive cycles were observed for  $\text{SiW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  (oxidation of geraniol) and  $\text{PW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  (oxidation of cis-cyclooctene), respectively.<sup>34</sup>



**Scheme 2** Oxidation products from cis-cyclooctene, geraniol and limonene using the  $\text{PW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  and  $\text{SiW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  catalysts. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>34</sup>. Copyright 2013 Elsevier B.V.

The trivacant POM  $[\text{A-PW}_9\text{O}_{34}]^{9-}$  was also considered for the oxidation of geraniol and R-(+)-limonene.<sup>32</sup> The  $\text{PW}_9@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  was particularly active for the epoxidation of geraniol, with an activity superior to that found for  $\text{PW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  and  $\text{SiW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$ . In analogous conditions, complete conversions in 30 min and 2 h were found using  $\text{PW}_9@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  and  $\text{SiW}_{11}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$ , respectively. As expected, a lower activity of  $\text{PW}_9@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  was determined for the epoxidation of R-(+)-limonene. However, a conversion of 93% was obtained after 2 h of reaction (acetonitrile, T = 80°C, 1 mmol of substrate, 3 μmol of  $\text{PW}_9$ , 4.5 mmol of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ). As for the studies involving the monovacant species, a mixture of epoxide, diol and diepoxide products was obtained. The recyclability was studied for the geraniol oxidation reaction. The conversion data were nearly the same over three consecutive cycles after 2 h, although the kinetic profile showed a significant loss of activity during the first minutes of reaction starting with the second cycle, suggesting an evolution of the  $\text{PW}_9@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  material. As no  $\text{PW}_9$  leaching was observed, this was attributed to an evolution of the incorporated trivacant POM under catalytic conditions.<sup>32</sup> Besides monomeric Keggin-type POMs, the catalytic activity of the sandwich-type  $[(\text{PW}_9\text{O}_{34})_2\text{Co}_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]^{10-}$  POM incorporated in MIL-101(Cr) was also investigated and compared to that of the same POM but incorporated into the aptes-functionalized mesoporous silica aptesSBA-15.<sup>62</sup> For the geraniol and the R-(+)-limonene substrates, the epoxidation activity is higher with  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  than with  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4@aptesSBA-15$ . This was interpreted in terms of a postulated higher mobility of the POM in the MOF than in aptesSBA-15 - which increases the POM's activity - and to strong interactions between the POM's catalytic centres and the functionalised SBA - which decrease the POM's activity. The activity of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$  was also compared to that of the homogeneous  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  catalyst. For both systems, a complete conversion of geraniol into 2,3-epoxygeraniol is reached after 4 h (RT, acetonitrile), but the

conversion is almost complete for the homogeneous system after 1 h only.<sup>62</sup> The Venturello derivative [BW<sub>4</sub>O<sub>24</sub>]<sup>5-</sup> incorporated in MIL-101(Cr) has been also studied for geraniol oxidation. In presence of the BW<sub>4</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst, the substrate was fully oxidised after 3 h (RT, acetonitrile, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>), leading to 2,3-epoxygeraniol with a selectivity of 78%.<sup>31</sup> However, an important leaching of the POM (47%) was observed after three cycles.

The oxidation of alkenes into epoxides was also reported for coordination complexes inserted in porous MOFs. The catalytic activity of a copper phthalocyanine complex (CuPc) inserted into MIL-100(Fe) or MIL-101(Cr) was studied by Yeganeh *et al.* for the oxidation of styrene. They used two oxidative pathways: molecular dioxygen and isobutyraldehyde as co-reductant or TBHP (tert-butyl hydroperoxide).<sup>149</sup> A poor selectivity was observed with TBHP. CuPc@MIL-101(Cr) allowed a quantitative conversion of styrene but benzaldehyde (47.5%) and epoxide (45.6%) were obtained in similar proportions. With the same catalyst, the selectivity was improved with the O<sub>2</sub>/isobutyraldehyde system since 85% of epoxide were recovered with a 100% conversion (T = 60°C, t = 4 h). With CuPc@MIL-100(Fe), the performances were slightly lower in the same conditions: 82.8% of conversion and 76.1% selectivity towards epoxide. This may be explained by the smaller pore windows of MIL-100(Fe) when compared to those in MIL-101(Cr), which restrict the diffusion of substrates to the cavities where CuPc-active sites are confined. Importantly, as confirmed by the PXRD patterns of the recycled catalysts, the structural integrity of the catalysts was preserved after three to four consecutive runs. Moreover, despite a very slight decrease of the selectivity towards epoxide, the catalytic activity remains almost unchanged. For the most effective CuPc@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst, 100% of styrene was still converted after the 4<sup>th</sup> run and a selectivity of 80.6% (epoxide) was obtained with O<sub>2</sub>/isobutyraldehyde oxidative system.<sup>149</sup>

In 2013, Bogaerts *et al.* successfully immobilised the chiral Jacobsen's catalyst (Mn-Salen) into the amino functionalised NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) aiming to achieve enantioselective epoxidation of dihydronaphthalene with meta-chloroperoxybenzoic acid (MCPBA) and N-methylmorpholine N-oxide (NMO).<sup>150</sup> Even if the resulting Mn-Salen@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) material yielded a lower conversion (69%) than the pure Mn-Salen complex in a homogeneous medium (82%), the enantiomeric excess was surprisingly similar in both cases (%ee 70). *Ab initio* calculations pointed out the essential role of the folded structure of the complex, maintaining its optimal shape in the porous network, which induced selectivity of the substrate (Fig. 23, see section 4 for details). Notably, after 4 runs, the stability of the structure of Mn-Salen@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) was assessed by XRD, with no complex leaching. In addition, TON values remained constant during the 4 runs, demonstrating the reusability of the catalyst.

Metal porphyrins incorporated into porous structures have also been employed for the epoxidation of alkenes. In 2016, Zhang *et al.* synthesised the sodalite-type ZIF-8 (Zn(MeIM)<sub>2</sub>, MeIM = 2-methylimidazolate) surrounding manganese meso-tetrakis(4-aminophenyl)-porphyrins (Mn-TAPP) – both parts interacting

through H-bonds.<sup>168</sup> Oxidations of different alkenes was achieved in acetonitrile at 80 °C with TBHP as oxidant and the resulting Mn-TAPP@ZIF-8 as catalyst. Interestingly, the catalytic results showed a substrate size selectivity induced by the structure of the composite, the oxidation reaction taking place inside the pores of the framework. As an example, after 24 h of reaction, the conversions of cyclooctene and cyclohexene reached 62% and 96%, respectively, although cyclohexene is usually considered as more difficult to oxidize than cyclooctene. Kinetic studies also revealed some limitations in the diffusion of the substrate to attain the active sites within the structure. Still, Mn-TAPP@ZIF-8 exhibited impressive catalytic performances. For the epoxidation of cyclohexene, Mn-TAPP@ZIF-8 presented high conversion, high selectivity (>99%) and, above all, the highest TON value (7600) when compared to previously reported catalytic systems. Especially, the low catalytic activity of homogeneous Mn-TAPP (52% of conversion, 48% of epoxide) underlined the key role of the ZIF-8 framework that prevents the formation of the catalytically inactive μ-oxometalloporphyrin dimers. In addition, the structural integrity and stability of Mn-TAPP@ZIF-8 were checked after 3 cycles, explaining a stable conversion and selectivity over time.

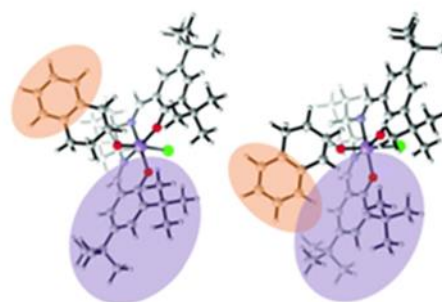
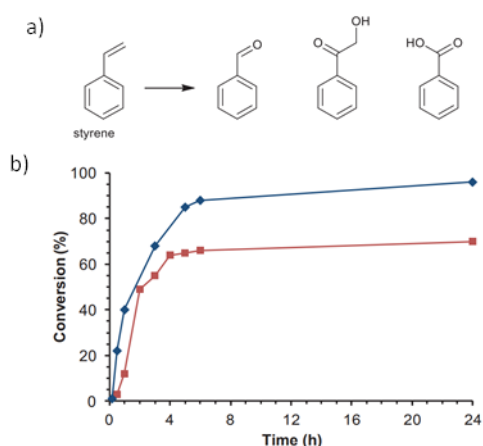


Fig. 23 Transition state for the two possible approaches of dihydronaphthalene to the Mn-Salen complex leading to the (1S,2R)-enantiomer (left) and (1R,2S)-enantiomer (right). The second approach suffers from more steric hindrance than the first one. Reprinted from ref. <sup>150</sup> with permission from the RSC.

Apart from these oxidation reactions leading to epoxide functions, some MOF-based hybrid systems were also reported for the formation of carbonyl derivatives by catalytic oxidation of alkenes. The oxidation of styrene using the P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst (80°C, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, acetonitrile) showed that the substrate was mainly oxidised into benzaldehyde, with hydroxy ketone and benzoic acid as secondary products (Fig. 24a).<sup>62</sup> The heterogeneous system was more active than the homogeneous counterparts (Fig. 24b), with yields of 85 and 64% after 4 h, respectively. This was attributed to a faster degradation of the oxidant in homogeneous conditions. In addition, the oxidation of styrene by the lanthanide sandwich-type [Ln(PW<sub>11</sub>O<sub>39</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>11-</sup> (Ln = Eu, Sm) POMs incorporated in MIL-101(Cr) was investigated in the same experimental conditions. An almost complete conversion was observed after 4 h for both Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) and Sm(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr).<sup>64</sup> The conversion was considerably lower in homogeneous conditions (40% and 57% for Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and Sm(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, respectively).



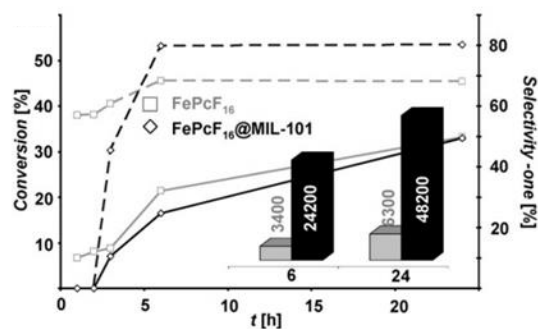
**Fig. 24** a) Oxidative products of styrene using P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) as catalyst, b) Kinetic profile for the oxidation of styrene using P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub> (red) and P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) (blue) as catalysts. Adapted from ref. <sup>62</sup>. Copyright 2013 Elsevier B.V.

The latter results were again interpreted in terms of the beneficial confinement effect promoted by MIL-101's cages acting as nanoreactors. The authors also compared the reactions performed under thermal heating (75°C) and microwave heating (75°C, 70 mW). In contrast with the study mentioned above,<sup>44</sup> the conversion yields were found to be similar for both heating conditions. However, the selectivity was enhanced under microwaves, with a selectivity for benzaldehyde after 1 h of 98% when using Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr). Finally, leaching was observed for both materials. In particular, free Sm(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub> was detected in solution after three 6 h catalytic cycles with Sm(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) as catalyst, the conversion yield decreasing from 100% for the first catalytic cycle to ca. 60% after the third one. Surprisingly, the conversion yield measured using Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) remained constant over three cycles.

Considering Complex@MOF catalysts, Wu *et al.* have successfully incorporated copper complexes with bis-salicylaldiminato Schiff bases acting as ligands (Cu-Schiff) into MIL-101(Cr).<sup>147</sup> The resulting composites Cu-Schiff@MIL-101(Cr)(x) - where x refers to the molar ratio Cu-Schiff/MIL-101(Cr) - were tested as catalysts for the oxidation of styrene into benzaldehyde with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as oxidant in a buffer solution at 30°C (Tris.HCl, pH = 7.6). The reaction rate constant k increased from 0.087 min<sup>-1</sup> for the bare MIL-101(Cr) to 0.378 min<sup>-1</sup> for Cu-Schiff@MIL-101(Cr)(4) which exhibited the greatest styrene conversion (93.5%). A higher loading of copper complex into the MOF was reported to block the accessibility of the active centres, thus lowering the catalytic activity (k = 0.310 min<sup>-1</sup> for Cu-Schiff@MIL-101(Cr)(8)). Despite strong hydrophobic interactions between the complex and the MOF, recyclability tests pointed out a systematic leaching of the complex. Therefore, k decreased in a constant manner after each cycle and reached half of its initial value after 6 runs.

In 2011, Kockrick *et al.* described the immobilisation of two perfluorinated phthalocyanine derivatives, MPCF<sub>16</sub> (M = Ru, Fe) and the dimer (FePc<sup>t</sup>Bu<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>N, into MIL-101(Cr).<sup>144</sup> Taking into account the slight differences in the phthalocyanines' loadings,

the catalytic activities of the three new composites were compared in similar conditions for the selective oxidation of tetralin into tetralone, a diesel fuel additive (oxidant: O<sub>2</sub> at 8 bars, 90°C). With FePcF<sub>16</sub> species, greater selectivity toward tetralone (80% for FePcF<sub>16</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) vs 68% for FePcF<sub>16</sub>) and a higher TON (24200 for FePcF<sub>16</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) vs 3400 for FePcF<sub>16</sub>) were observed when the metal phthalocyanine is incorporated into the MOF, even if the conversions after 6 h were quite similar for the composite and the related pure complex (Fig. 25).



**Fig. 25** Tetralin conversion (solid line) and selectivity toward 1-tetralone (dashed line) of the homogeneous FePcF<sub>16</sub> complex (grey) and of the FePcF<sub>16</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) composite (black) with significantly lower catalyst contents (n(tetralin) : n(FePcF<sub>16</sub>) = 147 000 : 1) compared to the pure complexes (36 000 : 1) explaining the clear difference in turnover numbers (TONs) after 6 h and 24 h (inset), respectively. Reprinted from ref. <sup>144</sup> with permission from the RSC.

This remarkable enhancement of the catalytic activity in the heterogeneous systems may be explained by the MOF precluding the undesired dimerisation of phthalocyanines, which operates in homogeneous conditions through  $\pi$  stacking. In contrast, (FePc<sup>t</sup>Bu<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>N@MIL-101(Cr) showed a very low conversion (4% after 6 h) and a TON of 5100, close to the value of (FePc<sup>t</sup>Bu<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>N (7400). Indeed, the size of the dimer prevented its incorporation into the MOF, leading to its placement at the external surface of the crystallites. Consequently, the synergic effect expected from the confinement of the metal complexes was not observed here. It should be noted that an induction period of 3 h was observed for the MPCF<sub>16</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst. This specific behavior was consistent with a free radical mechanism of oxidation.<sup>144</sup>

In 2017, cyclohexene oxidation was also deeply investigated with the incorporation of PMO<sub>12</sub> or Keggin phosphomolybdoxovanadates (PMO<sub>11</sub>V and PMO<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>) into MIL-100(Fe) using H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as oxidant.<sup>84</sup> A great enhancement in the conversion of cyclohexene (72-85%) was obtained with the PMO<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe), PMO<sub>11</sub>V@MIL-100(Fe) and PMO<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>@MIL-100(Fe) catalysts when compared to those obtained with the POMs or MOF alone (31-37%). These results underline the high accessibility of the active sites of the POM@MOF composites to reagents. While 1,2-cyclohexanediol (54%) was the major product with PMO<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe), 2-cyclohexen-1-one was selectively formed using PMO<sub>11</sub>V@MIL-100(Fe) or PMO<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>@MIL-100(Fe). Particularly, PMO<sub>11</sub>V@MIL-

100(Fe) appeared as the best catalyst for cyclohexene conversion (85%), selectivity in 2-cyclohexen-1-one (91%) and TOF ( $715 \text{ h}^{-1}$ ) in optimised conditions (acetonitrile,  $70^\circ\text{C}$ , 9 h). Importantly, these values remained almost unchanged after 5 cycles showing the stability and the reusability of the catalyst.

In 2015, Yang *et al.* considered the UiO-66 MOF as a host material for the design of POM-containing catalytic systems for the oxidation of alkenes.<sup>91</sup> The  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-66$  composite was prepared and studied for the oxidation of cyclopentene into glutaraldehyde. While the POM-free MOF was able to oxidise the substrate under the selected catalytic conditions ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , *t*-BuOH,  $35^\circ\text{C}$ , 22% conversion yield after 24 h), the incorporation of  $\text{PW}_{12}$  into the MOF pores greatly enhanced its catalytic performances. Optimising the amount of immobilised POM, 35 wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-66$  reached the highest conversion (84%) and selectivity (80%). This loading was thus considered as a good compromise between the number of active sites and the accessible volume of the material. Moreover, the selectivity for glutaraldehyde was dramatically increased with the POM@MOF when compared to the POM-free MOF (80% and 18%, respectively). Although some leaching was found after three consecutive catalytic cycles because of the release of  $\text{PW}_{12}$  species adsorbed at the surface of the MOF particles, cycling did not result in any significant decrease in the selectivity. Overall, the optimised material competed well for the oxidation of cyclopentene to glutaraldehyde with other efficient heterogeneous systems such as 20wt% $\text{WO}_3\text{-MCF}$ .<sup>249</sup>

Recently, Song *et al.* considered a series of polyoxomolybdate@UiO-67 composites.<sup>107</sup> First, it was found that  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@MOF$  materials were more active than the  $\text{PMo}_{12}\text{O}_{40}@MOF$  ones for the epoxidation of cyclooctene ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , acetonitrile), evidencing the beneficial role of Co ion. Secondly, an UiO-67 functionalised with 2,2'-bipyridine-5,5'-dicarboxylates instead of 4,4'-biphenyldicarboxylates linkers, improved the conversion (91%) and the selectivity (>99%) ( $70^\circ\text{C}$ , acetonitrile, 6 h) using  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67(\text{bpy})$ , while a conversion of 82% was found with  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67$ . In addition, the excellent stability and recyclability of  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67(\text{bpy})$  compared to those of the  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67$  composite revealed that the bpy linkers play a critical role (Fig. 26). Further comparison with the catalytic activity of organic polymers incorporating the  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}$  POM suggests that the MOF matrix is a better candidate for the preparation of composites for such epoxidation reactions.  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67(\text{bpy})$  was also the most efficient phosphomolybdate@UiO-67 material reported in this study for the oxidation of styrene in presence of dioxygen with *t*-BuOOH as initiator ( $80^\circ\text{C}$ , solvent-free conditions), with a 80% conversion and a 59% selectivity to styrene epoxide. Notably, the three other materials studied ( $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}\text{O}_{40}@UiO-67$ ,  $\text{PMo}_{12}@UiO-67(\text{bpy})$  and  $\text{PMo}_{12}@UiO-67$ ) exhibited selectivities toward benzaldehyde rather than styrene epoxide, as observed for  $\text{Ln}(\text{PW}_{11})_2@\text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$  systems.<sup>64</sup> Overall, the high performances of  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67(\text{bpy})$  were assigned to the ideal confinement of the POM provided by the cages of UiO-67(bpy).<sup>107</sup>

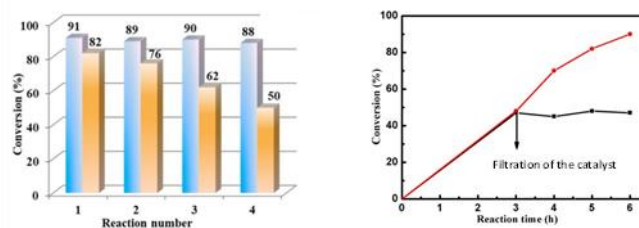


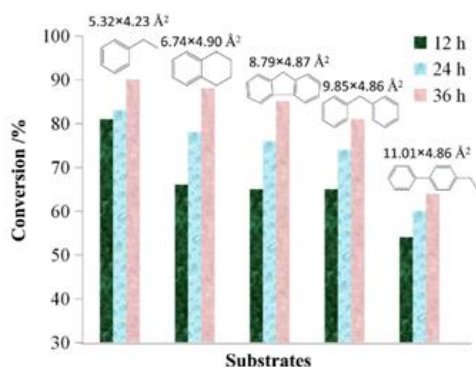
Fig. 26 Left: the recycling experiments of cyclooctene oxidation with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  as oxidant in  $\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$  catalysed by  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67(\text{bpy})$  (blue) and  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67$  (orange) respectively. Right: comparison of the conversion yield versus time for  $\text{CoHPMo}_{12}@UiO-67(\text{bpy})$  with and without filtration of the catalyst after 3h. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>107</sup>. Copyright 2019 American Chemical Society.

POM@Cu-MOFs were also considered for alkene oxidative studies. In 2015, Yang *et al.* prepared the  $\text{PW}_{12}@meso\text{-HKUST-1}$  material for the selective oxidation of cyclopentene to glutaraldehyde.<sup>126</sup> *Tert*-butyl hydroperoxide was chosen as oxidant rather than  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , which rapidly decomposes in the reaction medium upon addition of the catalyst, this being attributed to the action of the copper MOF. Among the various loadings considered, the 30wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF$  composite was found as the most active one, with a conversion yield of 93% and a selectivity to glutaraldehyde of 79 % ( $30^\circ\text{C}$ , acetonitrile, 36 h). In comparison, the POM-free *meso*-HKUST-1 in the same conditions presented a conversion yield of 28%, with a selectivity of 80% to cyclopentenone. Interestingly, the 30wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@HKUST-1$  material presented a lower yield (76%) with a poor selectivity to glutaraldehyde (20%). This difference was explained considering that the microporous structure of 30wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@HKUST-1$  was not suitable for the formation of the bulky glutaraldehyde but beneficial for that of the smaller cyclopentenone with 80% selectivity. This highlights the advantage of using the mesoporous HKUST-1 MOF. The role of the solvent is also highlighted. When performed in ethanol instead of acetonitrile, the conversion yields and selectivity dramatically decreased, indicating that aprotic solvents are beneficial to the reaction. In addition, as observed in numerous studies, an excess in oxidant can increase the activity, with here an optimised cyclopentene:*tert*-butyl hydroperoxide ratio of 1.0:2.5. Finally, only a very small decrease of conversion and selectivity was observed after three consecutive cycles, attributed to a slight POM leaching together with the adsorption of oxidised products on the composite, showing overall the high stability of 30wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@HKUST-1$ .

Sun *et al.* reported one year later a new catalytic POM@Cu-MOF family.<sup>136</sup> Three materials were studied, namely  $\text{PMo}_{12}@rht\text{-MOF-1}$ ,  $\text{SiMo}_{12}@rht\text{-MOF-1}$  and  $\text{PW}_{12}@rht\text{-MOF-1}$  for reacting alkylbenzenes with *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide ( $80^\circ\text{C}$ , 12-36 h). In all cases, the presence of the POM enhanced the activity of the material, with the POM-free MOF exhibiting also a significant activity. Considering the methylbenzene substrate, a conversion yield of 64% with a selectivity to benzoic acid of 81% were observed after 12 h using the *rht*-MOF-1 catalyst, while the use of  $\text{PMo}_{12}@rht\text{-MOF-1}$  led to conversion and selectivity yields of 99 %. We note that the  $\text{PMo}_{12}$  material is more active than the  $\text{PW}_{12}$  one, with the  $\text{SiW}_{12}$ -based composite

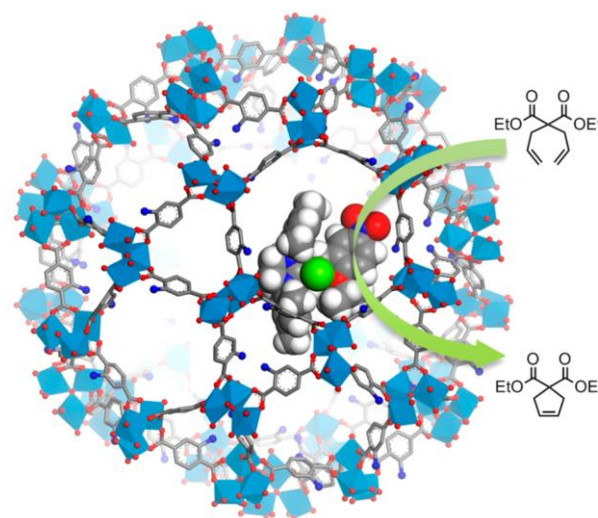
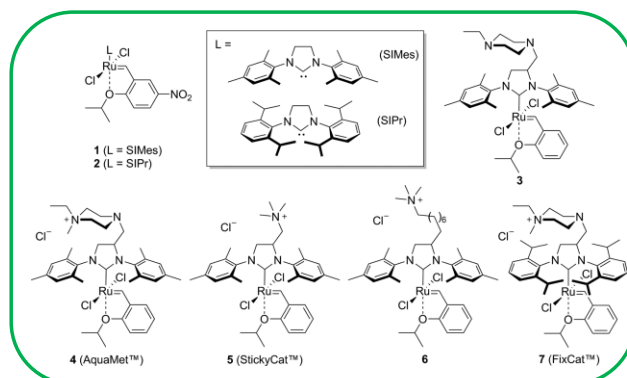


presenting the lowest activity. When ethylbenzene was considered as the substrate, the major product was the corresponding ketone (81% conversion yield, 89% selectivity with  $\text{PMo}_{12}@rht\text{-MOF-1}$ , after 12 h). Also, the conversion yields were strongly dependent on the size of the substrate (Fig. 27). For example, the conversion yield of the large 4-ethylbiphenyl into ketone was the lowest one at 54%. The authors concluded that the Cu(II) sites in the channel walls and the POMs in the voids were easier to reach for substrates with smaller size, thus allowing higher catalytic activities than with bulky substrates, for which the reaction could only occur at the crystallites' surface.



**Fig. 27** Conversions yields for the formation of phenylketones from alkylbenzenes of different sizes ( $T = 80^\circ\text{C}$ , *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide, for 12 h, 24 h and 36 h) in presence of the  $\text{PMo}_{12}@rht\text{-MOF-1}$  catalyst. The molecular size of substrate is indicated at the top of each column. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>136</sup>. Copyright 2016 Springer Nature.

In 2016, Choluj *et al.* reported for the first time the incorporation of ruthenium alkylidene complexes (Fig. 28) into a MOF structure to perform olefin metathesis catalysis.<sup>152</sup> Due to the large size of the Hoveyda-Grubbs second generation complexes used,  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-101(Al)}$  was selected as a large-pore host (Fig. 28). Still, the first attempts in catalysis with the resulting materials were discouraging, as the possible presence of  $\text{OH}^-$  in the MOF host could be poisonous for this kind of catalysis. The possible sequestration of the Ru-bound chloride anions by the Lewis acidic sites (after activation of the MOF) could also contribute to decrease the catalyst's activity. A pretreatment of the MOF by HCl was shown necessary to overcome these issues giving rise to  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-101(Al)}\cdot\text{HCl}$ . The excellent yields in ring-closing olefin metathesis (RCM) reactions performed in toluene at room temperature evidenced the recovery of the catalytic activity. Importantly, even a very low content of Ru complexes in the MOF (one molecule every 10 cages), associated with a very low amount of POM@MOF catalyst (0.01%) allows a high conversion of the substrate. In addition, this heterogeneous catalyst was successfully tested in continuous flow conditions in a model RCM reaction releasing ethylene. In the optimised conditions ( $40^\circ\text{C}$ , 9 h, rate of  $10\ \mu\text{L}/\text{min}$ , retention time  $<7\ \text{min}$ ), an average conversion of 57% was obtained with a high TON of 4700. Notably, no leaching of Ru complex was observed, highlighting the stability of the composite.



**Fig. 28** Structures of Ru complexes investigated for their immobilisation in  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-101(Al)}$  and the visualization of an olefin metathesis catalyst inside a cavity of  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-101(Al)}$ . Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>152</sup>. Copyright 2016 American Chemical Society.

At the same time, another example of incorporation of an organometallic catalyst into a MOF was studied by Grigoropoulos *et al.*<sup>172</sup> As a proof of concept, they successfully achieved the immobilisation of the cationic Lewis acidic  $[\text{CpFe}(\text{CO})_2\text{L}]^+$  species (denoted as  $[\text{Fp-L}]^+$ ,  $\text{Cp} = \eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$ ,  $\text{L} =$  weakly bound solvent) into the anionic  $[\text{In}_3(\text{BTC})_4]^{3-}$  porous framework through a controlled cation exchange process. The final  $[(\text{Fp-L})_{0.6}(\text{Et}_4\text{N})_{2.4}][\text{In}_3(\text{BTC})_4]$  material was tested as a heterogeneous catalyst for Diels-Alder [4+2] cycloaddition reaction between isoprene (Iso) and methyl vinyl ketone (MVK) in dichloromethane. With 10 mol %  $[\text{Fe}]/[\text{MVK}]$  loading and a  $[\text{Iso}]/[\text{MVK}]$  ratio of 4, the yield of the reaction reached 45% after 96 h at room temperature. Even if the homogeneous catalysis showed better results in similar conditions (67% yield after 48 h), the catalytic activity of  $[(\text{Fp-L})_{0.6}(\text{Et}_4\text{N})_{2.4}][\text{In}_3(\text{BTC})_4]$  validated the synthetic cation exchange strategy adopted for the heterogenization of such catalysts. The composite was reused at least 3 times, with however some loss of activity (yield of 27% in the third cycle). IR spectroscopy revealed a slow, partial decomposition of the complex, as already reported for  $[\text{Fp-L}]^+$  in homogeneous conditions.

**5.1.2 Oxidation of alcohols.** Entrapment of catalytic active metal complexes into a MOF framework constitutes also a strategy to build efficient heterogeneous catalytic systems for the oxidation of alcohols. Zalomaeva *et al.* successfully incorporated controlled loadings of an iron tetrasulfonatophthalocyanine (FePcS) complex into the highly stable MIL-101(Cr).<sup>145</sup> They studied the oxidation of benzyl alcohol using TBHP as oxidant (60°C, acetonitrile). While 15%wtFePcS@MIL-101(Cr) and homogeneous FePcS showed similar performances (ca. 32% of conversion after 2 h), a faster conversion of 32% in 15 min was observed for 5%wtFePcS@MIL-101(Cr). This indicated a better accessibility of active Fe-centres at lower loadings. The efficiency of 5%wtFePcS@MIL-101(Cr) vs the homogeneous catalyst was confirmed with the oxidation of aromatic alcohols into corresponding quinones. Conversions of 2,3,6-trimethylphenol (TMP) or 8-hydroxyquinoline (8-HQ) were indeed almost complete in only 15 min whereas conversions of 56% and 67% were respectively observed for FePcS(NBu<sub>4</sub>)<sub>4</sub> in homogeneous conditions. These striking differences mainly came from the affinity of MIL-101(Cr) to aromatic species making it easily penetrable. Compared to systems with FePcS immobilised into other supports, 5%wtFePcS@MIL-101(Cr) gave rise to faster reactions kinetics. As an example, comparable yields in the oxidation of 8-HQ into quinoline-5,8-dione were obtained after 2-6 h for FePcS/SiO<sub>2</sub> (31-66%) and FePcS/MCM-41 (40-55%) and after only 15 min for 5%wtFePcS@MIL-101(Cr) (53%). Finally, no leaching of iron or chromium was evidenced, proving the stability of this heterogeneous catalyst.

Challenging selective oxidation of alcohols into aldehydes or ketones was also performed by POM@MOF materials. In 2017, Abednatanzi *et al.* investigated these reactions using a three-components MOF-based material.<sup>53</sup> The catalyst denoted PW<sub>12</sub>/DAIL/MIL-101(Cr) (DAIL = dual aminofunctionalized ionic liquid) consisted in the immobilisation of the Keggin-type PW<sub>12</sub> into MIL-101(Cr) which was previously modified by an aminofunctionalized ionic liquid. The catalytic activity of this original composite was compared to that of other systems for the oxidation of benzyl alcohol into benzaldehyde using TBHP as oxidant in chloroform (100°C, 6 h). The remaining free amino group of the ionic liquid into the structure allowed a better accessibility of the oxidant through hydrogen bonding thus enhancing the catalytic performance of PW<sub>12</sub>/DAIL/MIL-101(Cr) (95% conversion with 0.9 mmol.g<sup>-1</sup> DAIL loading) compared to PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) (70% of conversion). The efficiency of PW<sub>12</sub>/DAIL/MIL-101(Cr) was demonstrated not only by its high selectivity towards benzaldehyde (>99%) but also by excellent TON values (1900) with respect to other POM-based catalytic systems. The integrity of the structure was maintained during 5 consecutive runs with no detected leaching, which contributed overall to a constant catalytic activity (Fig. 29).

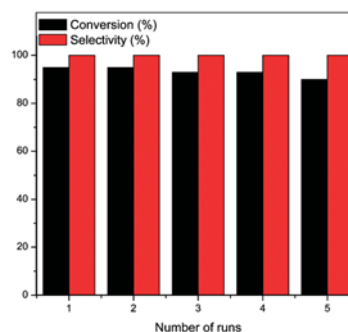


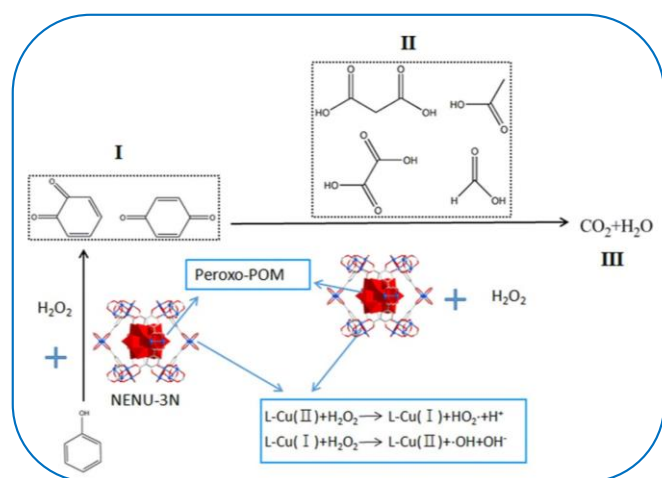
Fig. 29 Recyclability of the PW<sub>12</sub>/DAIL/MIL-101(Cr) catalyst. Reprinted from ref. <sup>53</sup> with permission from the RSC.

Some of the contributors pursued this strategy by incorporating the PW<sub>4</sub> peroxopolyoxotungstate into MIL-100(Fe) previously modified by DAIL.<sup>77</sup> The resulting PW<sub>4</sub>/DAIL/MIL-100(Fe) material was also tested under the same conditions as described for PW<sub>12</sub>/DAIL/MIL-101(Cr).<sup>53</sup> Even if the catalyst exhibited excellent selectivity (>99%) and a higher conversion (92% with 1.2 mmol.g<sup>-1</sup> DAIL loading) than MIL-100(Fe) (38%) or PW<sub>12</sub>/MIL-100(Fe) (65%), the measured TON (613) was much lower than that of PW<sub>12</sub>/DAIL/MIL-101(Cr).

In 2014, Zhu *et al.* chose the copper-based HKUST-1 as a host material for the immobilisation of various POMs (PW<sub>4</sub>, PMO<sub>12</sub> and PMO<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>).<sup>116</sup> PW<sub>4</sub>@HKUST-1 was used for the green oxidation of benzyl alcohol by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (80°C, 3 h) and exhibited a higher efficiency (98% conversion) in CTAB micellar solution than in other media. Micelles, displaying both hydrophobic and hydrophilic parts, allowed the reaction to take place at their surface, overcoming solubility issues of the substrates, oxidant and catalyst. Another benefit of using PW<sub>4</sub>@HKUST-1 and PMO<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1 was the selectivity whereby benzaldehyde was the only detected product, while benzoic acid was also generated with vanadium-containing POM. The catalytic activity also depends on the substrate's size. With PW<sub>4</sub>@HKUST-1 as a model catalyst, the conversion of 4-*tert*-butylbenzyl alcohol (65%) was much lower than that of benzyl alcohol despite the positive electronic substituent effect of the *tert*-butyl substituent. It is proposed that benzyl alcohol, with smaller size, could diffuse more easily through the pores. It should also be noted that a wide range of aliphatic, allylic and benzylic alcohols were converted specifically to the carbonyl products with good to excellent yields, and the double bonds were not affected by the oxidation process. Finally, considering the oxidation of benzyl alcohol, the recycled catalyst PW<sub>4</sub>@HKUST-1 was used during 5 consecutive runs without a significant loss of activity.

POMs encapsulated into HKUST-1 framework were also employed for the degradation of pollutants, specifically phenol in water. Peculiarly, PW<sub>12</sub> was inserted into the MOF *via* a liquid-assisted grinding method, leading to the nanocrystalline NENU-3N catalyst formulated [Cu<sub>2</sub>(BTC)<sub>4/3</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>6</sub>[HPW<sub>12</sub>O<sub>40</sub>].<sup>129</sup> With particles' size of 85 nm, NENU-3N showed a high efficiency for the degradation of phenol (97% elimination after 1 h) and total organic compounds (TOC) removal (88% reduction after 1 h) with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as oxidant at 35°C. The oxidation of phenol was then

achieved in acetonitrile due to the low stability of HKUST-1 in water. Chiefly, the results pointed out the synergy between the POM and the MOF since the removal of phenol in 1 h was more important with NENU-3N (55%) than with PW<sub>12</sub> (26%), HKUST-1 (35%) or a mixture of PW<sub>12</sub> and HKUST-1 (40%). From a mechanistic point of view, it was proposed that H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> was activated by both the MOF's and POMs' active sites to generate strongly oxidizing hydroxyl radicals and peroxy species which initiated the oxidation of phenol (Fig. 30). Phenol is first oxidised into aromatic intermediates like benzoquinone that are transformed into short-chain carboxylic acids, which are further partially transformed into CO<sub>2</sub>. Lastly, the observed constant efficiency over 5 cycles and a proven structural stability both confirmed NENU-3N as a promising catalyst with an enhanced activity due to dual catalytic sites (POM and MOF).



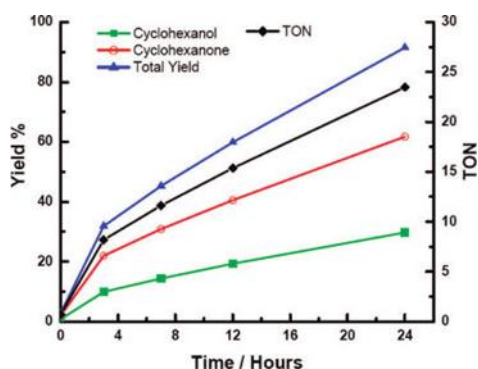
**Fig. 30** Proposed mechanism for the catalytic wet peroxide oxidation of phenol with NENU-3N as catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>129</sup>. Copyright Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim.

While the pores' sizes of MOFs mostly belong to the microporous range, it is possible *via* various synthetic routes to construct mesoporous and/or macroporous MOF-based materials (hierarchically porous MOFs) which can display improved catalytic properties compared to microporous systems. With this idea in mind, Li *et al.* synthesised *via* the gel-like/freeze-drying method the hierarchically porous NENU-9HP-1/120 composite ('HP' means hierarchical pore, '1' is the concentration of the added copper source in mmol, '120' is the total volume in mL of ethanol used for the synthesis), made of PMo<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub> species encapsulated in HKUST-1.<sup>133</sup> The oxidation of 1-phenylethanol into acetophenone with TBHP as oxidant (toluene, 100°C, 7 h) was then investigated with a panel of catalysts. As expected, NENU-9HP-1/120 allowed a higher conversion (97%) than the POM (38%) or the hierarchically porous HKUST-1 (50%) alone. Due to its unique structure, NENU-9HP-1/120 exhibits enhanced catalytic activity when compared with that of the microporous nanosized NENU-9N (66%) and NENU-9HT (39%). TOF analysis confirmed these results with values of 249 h<sup>-1</sup> and 114h<sup>-1</sup> for NENU-9HP-1/120 and NENU-9HT, respectively. Such differences emanate from NENU-9HP-1/120's mesoporous channels that are conducive to

the mass transfer of substrates and products as well as a greater number of exposed active sites. Besides, studying linear primary alcohols, the impact of the substrate's length was highlighted. While only a slight decrease in conversion was observed for NENU-9HP-1/120 from *n*-butanol to *n*-octanol (94% to 87%), the conversion dropped for NENU-9HT (90% to 30%). Interestingly, the hierarchically porous structure of NENU-9HP-1/120 was maintained after 5 catalytic cycles with intact mesopores and a high catalytic activity (80% conversion for the oxidation of phenylethanol), proving its great stability.

**5.1.3. Oxidation of alkanes.** Several groups investigated the oxidation of alkanes using metalloporphyrins immobilised into MOFs. In 2008, Alkordi *et al.* successfully incorporated the cationic 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(1-methyl-4-pyridinio)porphyrin ([H<sub>2</sub>TMPyP]<sup>4+</sup>) into the anionic (indium-imidazoledicarboxylate)-based *rho*-ZMOF (zeolite-like MOF) taking advantage of highly favourable host-guest electrostatic interactions.<sup>174</sup> The post-synthetic metalation of the porphyrin using a manganese salt led to the Mn-TMPyP@*rho*-ZMOF material. The oxidation of cyclohexane was then investigated in neat conditions using a catalyst loading of 3.8%, TBHP as oxidant and with an initial TBHP to cyclohexane molar ratio of 2/1. After 24 h of reaction at 65°C, cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone were the only products detected (Fig. 31). The calculated total yield of 91.5% was significantly higher than that obtained with other heterogeneous catalysts possessing metalloporphyrins immobilized in zeolites or silica matrices. It is worth to note that *rho*-ZMOF or the free-base porphyrin into *rho*-ZMOF exhibit no catalytic activity, highlighting the specificity of Mn-TMPyP@*rho*-ZMOF. Moreover, the stability of the catalyst was corroborated by the absence of metalloporphyrin in solution and a constant efficiency under the reaction conditions up to 11 runs at least.

A few years later, the oxidation of cyclohexane with similar types of catalysts was investigated by Chen *et al.*<sup>156</sup> In this case, tris(1,10-phenanthroline) Cu(II) complex (CuPhen) was encapsulated in two steps into MIL-100(Al). The oxidation of cycloalkane with the resulting CuPhen@MIL-100(Al) catalyst (0.55 wt % Cu content) was studied in acetonitrile using H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as oxidant. An increase of temperature leads to higher yield until 70°C. Above this temperature the decomposition of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> prevails. Again, cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone were the only observed products with a 1:2 ratio. Interestingly, CuPhen@MIL-100(Al) showed a better conversion (21.4%) than CuPhen (12.3%) underlining the relative benefit of the encapsulation of the metal complex which prevented its degradation by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Encapsulation of CuPhen in zeolite Y showed a lower catalytic conversion of 11.9%. This highlights the advantageous structural features of MIL-100(Al) whose large supercages (25 Å and 29 Å) and windows facilitate the diffusion of the substrate and stabilise active transition-states. However, a loss of catalytic activity probably due to a partial degradation of CuPhen under the reaction conditions was observed after 3 cycles (18.6% conversion in the 3<sup>rd</sup> run).

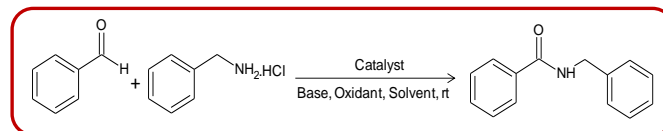


**Fig. 31** Cyclohexane catalytic oxidation using Mn-TMPyP@*rho*-ZMOF as a catalyst at 65°C. Yield % based on TBHP, 1 equiv consumed per alcohol produced and 2equiv consumed per ketone produced. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>174</sup>. Copyright 2008 American Chemical Society.

**5.1.4. Oxidation of carbonyl compounds.** In order to obtain the highly demanded adipic acid (AA) without forming toxic by-products, the oxidation of cyclohexanone by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> with POM@MOF materials was considered. Feng *et al.* chose PW<sub>12</sub> for its intrinsic catalytic properties and UiO-66 for its remarkable chemical and thermal stability.<sup>93</sup> The yield in AA using the composite (80.3%) was comparable to that of PW<sub>12</sub> alone (88.7%), proving its efficiency is maintained. The best catalytic performances were observed after 8 h of reaction at 90°C and a molar H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: cyclohexanone ratio of 4:5. Notably, with these conditions, PW<sub>12</sub>@UiO-66 appears as one of the best heterogeneous catalysts reported so far for the adipic acid synthesis in terms of yield. The AA yield remained unchanged over 5 consecutive cycles, demonstrating the stability of the composite material, further supported by XRD. In addition, no POM leaching was observed, in contrast with PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) tested for the same reaction. In the latter case, AA yield fell from 76.0% for the first cycle to 42.5% for the third cycle. This result highlights the relevant choice of UiO-66 as a host where the windows' size allows keeping the POM trapped into the pores while the larger windows' size of MIL-101(Cr) cannot prevent the leaching of the POM.

Another key point in organic chemistry is the formation of amide bonds. Indeed, this functional group is observed in numerous chemical compounds of interest (natural products, polymers...). The most studied reaction involves activated carboxylic acid and amine. Recently, Boroujeni *et al.* proposed for the first time to use a copper phthalocyanine complex incorporated into MIL-101(Cr), CuPc@MIL-101(Cr), for the oxidative amidation of aldehydes.<sup>148</sup> As a model reaction, the synthesis of N-benzylbenzamide in acetonitrile starting from benzaldehyde and benzylamine hydrochloride in the presence of a base (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and TBHP as oxidant was investigated (Scheme 3). Amine hydrochloride salts were preferably used than free amine, which could be oxidised in the presence of TBHP. First, the amount of CuPc@MIL-101(Cr) composite was optimized until 92% yield at room temperature. In these conditions, CuPc@MIL-101(Cr) showed a higher yield than the pristine MIL-101(Cr) (35% yield at 60°C), homogeneous CuPc (10%) or Cu<sup>2+</sup>@MIL-101(Cr) (80%). In the latter composite, the initially good catalytic activity strongly decreased in the next run

because of the leaching of the Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions. In contrast, CuPc@MIL-101(Cr) could be reused after filtration, washing and drying for 6 consecutive runs without loss of activity. Moreover, the authors showed that the reaction with substituted benzaldehyde and benzylamine hydrochloride also took place with high yields (between 80 and 90%), confirming the efficiency of CuPc@MIL-101(Cr).

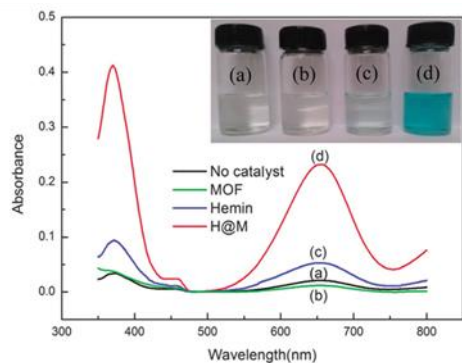


**Scheme 3** Synthesis of N-benzylbenzamide. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>148</sup>. Copyright 2017 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

**5.1.5. Peroxidase activity.** Thanks to their unique features, MOFs appear as suitable platforms to encapsulate peroxidase mimetics. Notably, this subfield of investigation led to the development of the so-called MOMzyme-1 (Metal Organic Material enzyme) class of materials. This concept was initiated by Larsen *et al.* in 2011 with the entrapment of metalloporphyrins bearing four sulfonato groups (Fe4SP or Mn4SP) within the well-suited octahedral cages of HKUST-1 (Cu/Zn).<sup>170</sup> The peroxidase activity of the iron-based MOMzyme-1 materials was assayed through the oxidation of 2,2'-azidodi(3-ethylbenzthiazoline)-6-sulfonate (ABTS) by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Still, the initial rate of ABTS<sup>•+</sup> formation was lower with Fe4SP@HKUST-1(Cu) than with a solution of microperoxidase-11 (MP-11), horse heart myoglobin (hhMb) and Fe4SP. This was interpreted as a result of the limited diffusion of substrate through the channels of HKUST-1. Nonetheless, the ABTS conversion measured with Fe4SP@HKUST-1(Cu) (50%) was comparable to those obtained with MP-11 (52%) and Fe4SP (50%). These results highlighted the accessibility to the metalloporphyrin for the ABTS substrate and the preserved activity of the catalytic centre when immobilized into the MOF. Importantly, the MOF cavities ensured the stability of the catalytic complex while the homogeneous counterpart became inactive because of intermolecular side-reactions between porphyrin macrocycles. Consistently, no decrease in the ABTS conversion yield was observed for 3 consecutive runs (55 %).

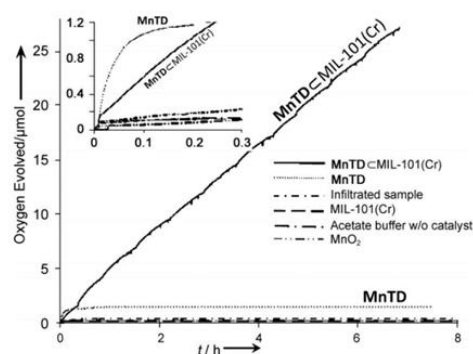
Following the same concept of MOF-based bioinspired materials, Liu *et al.* achieved the incorporation of hemin (also called iron protoporphyrin IX), which is the active centre of the heme protein family, into NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al).<sup>151</sup> In fact, the initial MOF transformed into NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) during the impregnation step in DMF as evidenced by the powder XRD analysis. The peroxidase-like activity of the final Hemin@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) composite material was then considered through the oxidation of the chromogenic TMB (3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine) by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in a buffer solution (pH = 5). The immobilization of the hemin into the MOF unambiguously improved its catalytic activity. During the reaction, Hemin@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) generated a deep blue colour indicating the formation of the oxidised form of TMB (Fig. 32). By contrast, no colour change occurred with TMB/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> or MOF/TMB/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and a negligible coloration was detected with hemin/TMB/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. An optimal temperature of 50

°C was established vs 40 °C for the hemin alone, pointing toward an enhanced thermal stability upon immobilization. Finally, the catalytic activity was maintained after 6 cycles although a small decrease was observed. Importantly, the catalysis was shown to follow typical Michaelis–Menten kinetics while adopting a ping-pong mechanism as observed for the native peroxidase. On this basis, Hemin@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) found an application for a simple, sensitive and selective detection of glucose and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> via a colorimetric method.



**Fig. 32** Typical absorption curves of TMB (0.8 mM) reaction solutions catalytically oxidized by (a) no catalyst; (b) NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) (20 µg mL<sup>-1</sup>); (c) Hemin (20 µg mL<sup>-1</sup>) and (d) Hemin@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) (20 µg mL<sup>-1</sup>) in the presence of 10 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> at room temperature in sodium citrate buffer (50 mM, pH 5) after 5 min. Inset: typical photographs of four corresponding samples. Reprinted from ref. <sup>151</sup> with permission from the RSC.

**5.1.6 Water oxidation.** Oxidation of water to molecular dioxygen is a key task due to its high importance in the field of energy. In 2013 Nepal and Das immobilised the high-valent di- $\mu$ -oxo dimanganese water oxidation catalyst [(terpy)Mn( $\mu$ -O)<sub>2</sub>Mn(terpy)]<sup>3+</sup> (terpy = 2,2',6',2''-terpyridine), denoted as MnTD, into MIL-101(Cr), leading to the MnTD@MIL-101(Cr) heterogeneous catalyst.<sup>143</sup> Oxygen evolution assays were performed in acetate buffer solution (pH 4.5) at 25 °C in presence of the K-oxone (KHSO<sub>5</sub>) electron acceptor. Although high rates of O<sub>2</sub> evolution were obtained with molecular MnTD for the first 200 s (TOF = 0.04 mol O<sub>2</sub> (mol catalyst)<sup>-1</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>), the system slowed down and stopped after 400 s. Even if the rate of catalysis was lower for MnTD@MIL-101(Cr) with a TOF value of 0.02 mol O<sub>2</sub> (mol caged MnTD-species)<sup>-1</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>, this system appeared much more efficient as oxygen was continuously produced over 7 h at the same rate (Fig. 33). Control experiments with MIL-101(Cr) only or MnTD adsorbed on the surface of the MOF failed in producing oxygen. The encapsulation of MnTD into the perfectly suited pores of MIL-101(Cr) was thus the key in obtaining a performing catalyst for oxygen evolution reactions.



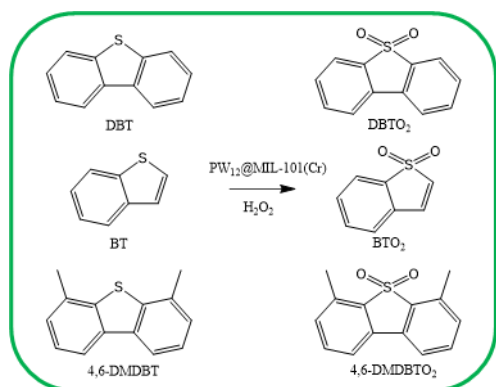
**Fig. 33** Oxygen evolution plots for 2 mg of MnTD@MIL-101(Cr), 0.19 µmole of MnTD, 2 mg of MIL-101(Cr), 5 mg MnO<sub>2</sub> and 2 mg of infiltrated sample in 6 mL acetate buffer (pH 4.5, 0.23 M) with 250 µL K-oxone (KHSO<sub>5</sub>) (200 mM). In the case of MnTD@MIL-101(Cr), 100 µL K-oxone (200 mM) was added once the solution was deoxygenated with N<sub>2</sub>. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>143</sup>. Copyright 2013 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co, KGaA, Weinheim.

**5.1.7 Oxidation of sulfur-containing compounds.** Fuel combustion leads to the production of SO<sub>x</sub> that are extremely damaging to the environment. It is now crucial to limit sulfur levels under 10 ppm in these fuels.<sup>250</sup> Hydrodesulfurization (HDS) and oxidative desulfurisation (ODS) are the two main techniques considered for desulfurization. HDS is widely used in the petroleum refining industry and is highly efficient for the degradation of sulfides. Unfortunately, HDS generally requires high pressures and temperatures and consumes high amounts of hydrogen.<sup>251</sup> Moreover, it appears to be less efficient for the removal of sulfur-containing heterocycles. These drawbacks explain the current interest in ODS. In this process, the heterocyclic sulfur compounds are oxidised to the corresponding sulfoxides and sulfones and then removed by extraction.<sup>252</sup> We are first going to focus on this methodology, before reviewing the oxidation of aliphatic sulfides by Cat@MOF materials. A rapid examination of Table 1 allows to see that a large variety of MOF hosts have been studied for the immobilisation of POMs able to perform oxidation of sulfur-containing compounds. Among them, PW<sub>12</sub> has been the most studied one but PW<sub>9</sub>, PW<sub>11</sub>Zn, PMO<sub>12</sub>, PMO<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>, Tb(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub> have been also considered. To the best of our knowledge, no Complex@MOF (Table 2) has been prepared for this kind of reaction.

**5.1.7.1 Oxidation of sulfur-containing heterocycles.** These last years, the ability of POMs to act as ODS catalysts has been clearly demonstrated.<sup>253,254</sup> Furthermore, POM@MOF composites may act as highly active heterogeneous catalytic materials with excellent recyclability. Nevertheless, the experimental conditions for both the oxidation and extraction processes should be optimised in order to obtain performant systems.

For example, Hu *et al.* carried out a study in 2013 on the oxidation of benzothiophene (BT), dibenzothiophene (DBT) and 4,6-dimethyldibenzothiophene (4,6-DMDBT) (Scheme 4) - which are representative of the sulfur-containing heterocyclic compounds found in diesel oil - using PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) (50 wt % in POM) with 30% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as oxidant.<sup>45</sup> Focusing on DBT, the

conversion yield after 2 h at 45 °C was rather modest (27%). When the cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB) phase transfer agent was added to the catalytic system, the conversion yield into sulfone reached 91%, showing that the surfactant played a crucial role in this reaction. Also, the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/DBT ratio was identified as a key parameter, the DBT removal approaching 95% for a ratio of 50 while being of only 41% for a ratio of 12.5. This was related not only to the beneficial effect of the large excess in oxidant, but also to the formation of an optimised oil-in-water emulsion. We can also note that in the absence of PW<sub>12</sub>, MIL-101(Cr) converted DBT modestly (9%), evidencing that the POM acts as a catalyst. In addition, the recyclability and reusability of PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) was demonstrated over four cycles, the DBT conversion dropping only from 91% to 87%.

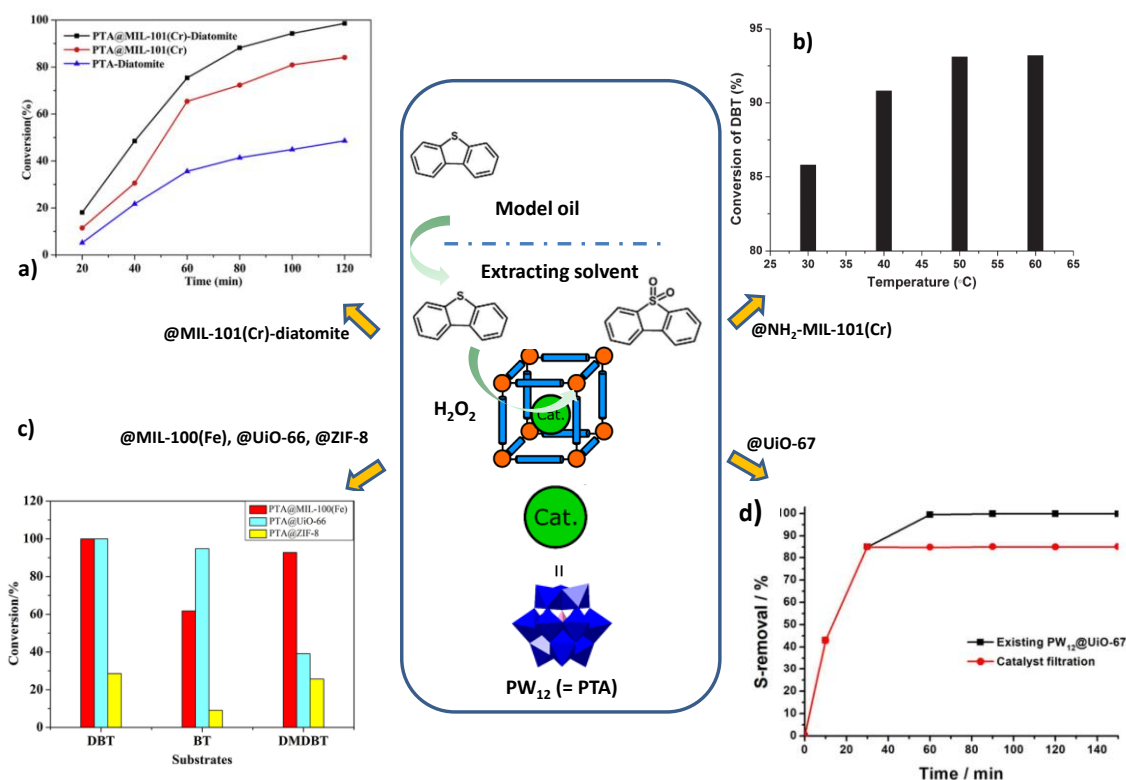


**Scheme 4** Representation of benzothiophene (BT), dibenzothiophene (DBT) and 4-6 dimethyldibenzothiophene (4,6-DMDBT) and the related sulfones.

Ribeiro *et al.* described an analogous catalytic system using the 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium hexafluorophosphate (BMIPF<sub>6</sub>) ionic liquid (IL) instead of CTAB.<sup>46</sup> Considering the same substrates and working at 50 °C, the corresponding sulfones were quantitatively extracted (sulfur content = 500 ppm) into the IL within 1 h for DBT and 3 h for BT. The lowest reactivity of BT was attributed to a significantly lower electronic density on the sulfur atom, which decreased in the order DBT>4,6-DMDBT>BT. While a similar activity was found for the POM in homogeneous conditions, the advantage of the present system was its recyclability with only a modest POM leaching after three cycles. In 2015, the same group reported the oxidation of the same substrates using the related PW<sub>11</sub>Zn@MIL-101(Cr)/BMIPF<sub>6</sub> material, with similar results.<sup>39</sup> However, a large loss of POM (50%) was observed after three cycles when the catalyst was used in the oil/BMIPF<sub>6</sub> ODS system. Sun *et al.* built in 2018 a tricomponent material by dispersing PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) into the mesoporous diatomite material with *in situ* synthesis of PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr).<sup>55</sup> Comparison of the catalytic properties of PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr), PW<sub>12</sub>@diatomite and PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr)-diatomite hybrids

evidenced that the latter was the most active composite for the oxidation of DTB with a yield up to 98.5% and only 1.5% conversion loss after three cycles (Fig. 34a), suggesting that diatomite may limit the leaching of POM.

MIL-101(Cr) incorporating a lanthanide substituted polyoxotungstate has also been considered for ODS. Ribeiro *et al.* immobilised the [Tb(PW<sub>11</sub>O<sub>39</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>11-</sup> sandwich-type POM into the MIL-101(Cr) matrix. The resulting composite showed a good activity toward the oxidation of thiophene derivatives (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, 50°C).<sup>65</sup> The influence of the solvent used for extraction was shown whereby its polarity could be correlated with the sulfur extracting efficiency: while DMF showed the highest initial extraction capability, the best catalytic performance was achieved using less polar solvents, *i.e.* acetonitrile and isopropanol. This material was later compared to the trivalent polyoxotungstate-based PW<sub>9</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) composite, evidencing a higher activity than Tb(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr), with a complete desulfurisation achieved in 2 h instead of 5 h in analogous conditions.<sup>32</sup> However, as suspected in the case of PW<sub>9</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) for the epoxidation of alkenes (see above), a chemical transformation of the encapsulated POM was not excluded, an evolution of the desulfurisation profile being observed during the first 30 min from cycle 1 to cycle 3. Other lanthanide-containing POM@MOF systems were also studied, as exemplified by the investigation of the ODS activity of the closely related Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) and Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) materials.<sup>66</sup> The later composite exhibited even better catalytic performances than Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) for the ODS of a model diesel (initial sulfur content: ca. 2350 ppm), with 99.9% and 82.0% of desulfurisation (t = 2 h, T = 70°C, acetonitrile), respectively. It must be underlined that the two materials presented very different structures. In Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr), the POMs were located inside the large cavities of the MOF. In contrast, it was proposed that the Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub> molecules (ca. 10 x 18 Å) were deposited on the surface of the MOF particles as they are too large for entering NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al)'s channels (ca. 7.5 Å). The authors thus attributed the higher activity of the aluminum composite to an easier access of the substrate to the catalyst. We can note that in Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al), the highly negatively charged POMs strongly interacted with the protonated amino groups of the MOF, ensuring a relatively good stability of the POM/MOF composite although the POM are not incorporated into the MOF's pores. However, some decrease of the Eu(PW<sub>11</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) activity was observed over cycling, which could be attributed to a significant POM leaching (W/Al (wt %) ratio of 0.57 and 0.41 before and after catalysis, respectively).



**Fig. 34** Representative examples of catalytic results with PW<sub>12</sub>@MOF composites for oxidation of DBT into DBTO<sub>2</sub>: a) The desulfurisation effect as the variation of reaction time for PW<sub>12</sub>-diatomite (blue line), PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) (red line) and PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr)-diatomite (black line). Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>55</sup>. Copyright 2017 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. b) Oxidation activity of DBT under different temperatures with DMF as the extraction and reaction medium with the PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) composite catalyst. Conditions: time, 4 h, O/S = 50. Adapted from ref. <sup>70</sup> with the permission from RSC. c) ODS of DBT, BT and DMDBT using PW<sub>12</sub>@ZIF-8 (yellow), PW<sub>12</sub>@UiO-66 (blue) and PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe) (red). Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>80</sup>. Copyright 2017 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim. d) Reaction time test (black line) and leaching examination (red line) with the PW<sub>12</sub>@UiO-67 catalyst. Reaction condition: 70°C, 1 h and O/S = 13. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>102</sup> from the CCS, PKU and the RSC.

The zinc polyoxometalate [PW<sub>11</sub>Zn(H<sub>2</sub>O)O<sub>39</sub>]<sup>5-</sup> was introduced into the cavity of the NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al).<sup>72</sup> Again a partial transformation of NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) into NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al) was observed, whatever the synthetic method used (impregnation or synthetic encapsulation). The POM-free MOF did not show any significant catalytic activity. Using the material obtained following the one-step synthetic procedure and the [BMIM]PF<sub>6</sub> ionic liquid, a sulfur removal of 83% was achieved after 6 h (T = 50°C) working on a real diesel. This is a higher yield than that obtained in homogeneous conditions, which is explained by the intrinsic better performance of the composite when compared to that of the POM alone, together with the IL used during the oxidative catalytic stage and an optimised liquid-liquid extraction procedure.

The related chromium NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Cr) MOF has also been used for POM encapsulation for catalytic ODS reactions. Cao *et al.* reported in 2014 the incorporation of PW<sub>12</sub> *via* an ion exchange procedure, with a 0.126 mmol.g<sup>-1</sup> POM loading.<sup>70</sup> The material was tested in model oil for the oxidation of DBT to its corresponding sulfone DBTO<sub>2</sub> using H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as oxidant. Many parameters were explored including the solvent efficiency for

the DBT extraction, the oxidant/substrate (O/S) molar ratio and the temperature. As expected, DMF showed a better extraction efficiency at 10 min (87%) when compared to MeCN (57%) because of its higher polarity. The conversion yield increased from RT to 50°C, which was attributed to the increasing formation of metallic peroxide with temperature, while higher temperatures lead to the decomposition of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 34b). Optimal O/S molar ratio is highly linked to the nature of the solvent. The best conversion rate with DMF was reached with an O/S ratio of 100 compared to 4 with MeCN. The optimal conditions were thus defined with MeCN, 50°C and O/S = 4, reaching 99% DBT oxidation after 1 h. The recyclability of the PW<sub>12</sub>@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Cr) composite was checked, the conversion rate being maintained even after 6 runs. Finally, the authors tested the composite with 4,6-DMDBT and BT, leading to 88.2% and 70.5% conversion rates, respectively. The reactivity difference was again assigned to the difference in electron density on the sulfur atoms. More recently, Balula *et al.* studied the PMo<sub>12</sub>@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Cr) composite,<sup>71</sup> whereby experiments were conducted on a multi-component model oil containing BT, DBT, 4-MDBT and 4,6-DMDBT dissolved in n-

octane (total sulfur concentration: 2000 ppm). After addition of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{PMo}_{12}@NH_2\text{-MIL-101(Cr)}$  exhibited a conversion yield of ca. 85% after 40 min and 95% after 2h. These conversion yields are comparable to those obtained for the  $\text{PMo}_{12}@HKUST-1$  system studied by Rafiee *et al.*,<sup>127</sup> the copper system requiring however higher temperature and O/S ratio than the chromium one. Lastly, the authors worked on real oil desulfurisation with a 2300 sulfur ppm in a 1:1 (v/v) mixture of MeCN:diesel at 50 °C, leading to a 69% conversion rate.<sup>71</sup>

The immobilization of POMs in the iron-based MOF MIL-100(Fe) was also considered for similar catalytic purposes. Wang *et al.* reported in 2017 the use of a  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  composite for ODS.<sup>80</sup> Optimising the amount of incorporated POMs, the catalytic activity of 16wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  for the oxidation of DBT was found to be twice as good as that of 7wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  (70 and 35%, respectively after 1 h, 80°C,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{DBT} = 2$ ). This was explained considering that the higher loading of  $\text{PW}_{12}$  in the first composite provided more active sites. However, a further increase in the POM loading up to 35wt% led to a decrease in the conversion of the substrate down to 28%. This trend was assigned to the partial blocking of the pores when large amounts of POMs are immobilised into the MOF and again, illustrates the required balance between the number of active sites and the diffusion of the substrate. Also, due to decomposition of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  at high temperatures, it was shown that the ODS conversion increased with the temperature only up to 70°C. The yield was also dependent on the oxidant/substrate (O/S) ratio which was also optimized. Hence, a full conversion was obtained with the 16% $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  catalyst, working at 70°C and with a 4:1 O/S ratio after 1 h of reaction. The authors also investigated the encapsulation of  $\text{PW}_{12}$  in the UiO-66 zirconium MOF and the Zn-based ZIF-8 MOF in the same paper.<sup>80</sup> While the activity of  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  and  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-66$  were similar for the oxidation of DBT,  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  exhibited much higher activities than  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-66$  for the oxidation of 4,6-DMDBT (93 and 39%, respectively; see Fig. 34c). This was surprising since control experiments showed that the POM-free MIL-100(Fe) was not active for ODS while the POM-free UiO-66 could act as a catalyst due to the formation of active  $\text{Zr}^{\text{IV}}$ -peroxo species in presence of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ .<sup>255</sup> Using DBT as the substrate, UiO-66 was able to perform ODS with a conversion rate of 60%. The above results could be explained considering the larger size of 4,6-DMDBT than that of DBT and the larger windows of MIL-100(Fe) when compared to those of UiO-66. In the case of  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-66$ , only the POMs deposited at the surface of the material acted as molecular catalysts. All of this was also consistent with  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  being less active than  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-66$  for the oxidation of the small BT substrate, which may enter the UiO-66's cavities. The low activity of  $\text{PW}_{12}@ZIF-8$  was also ascribed to the very narrow windows of the MOF host. Finally, the recyclability of  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  was demonstrated over five cycles.

The UiO-67 Zr-MOF was also considered for encapsulating the  $\text{PW}_{12}$  polyanion for ODS applications.<sup>102</sup> In comparable conditions (however with an O/S ratio of 4 for  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-66$  and 12 for  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-67$ ),  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-67$  was much more

efficient for the oxidation of 4,6-DMDBT (80%) than  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-66$  (39%).<sup>80</sup> Although a larger amount of oxidant was considered with  $\text{PW}_{12}@UiO-67$ , this trend confirms that the windows size (ca. 6.0 Å  $\varnothing$  for UiO-66 and 8.0 Å  $\varnothing$  for UiO-67) plays a key role in the oxidation performances of such large size substrates. The size-matched UiO-67 successfully prevents the leaching of POMs while allowing the accessibility of 4,6-DMDBT. (Fig. 34d).<sup>102</sup>

Zhang *et al.* combined in 2019 the phosphomolybdic acid  $\text{H}_3\text{PMo}^{\text{VI}}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$  and UiO-66, leading to the  $\text{PMo}_{12}@UiO-66$  composite.<sup>96</sup> The material was further activated at temperatures ranging from  $T = 100$  to 500°C, affording the  $\text{PMo}_{12}@UiO-66\text{-T}$  catalysts where the POM was in a  $\text{Mo}^{\text{V}}/\text{Mo}^{\text{VI}}$  mixed-valent reduced form. The highest  $\text{Mo}^{\text{V}}/\text{Mo}^{\text{VI}}$  ratio was reached after calcination at 200°C, with the formation of  $[\text{PMo}^{\text{V}}_4\text{Mo}^{\text{VI}}_8\text{O}_{40}]^{7-}$  blue-colored four-electron reduced species. Supported by an XPS analysis, the reduction of the initially fully oxidised  $[\text{PMo}^{\text{VI}}_{12}\text{O}_{40}]^{3-}$  was associated to the formation of oxygen vacancies in the MOF with electrons transferred to the POM *via* the zirconium centres. Catalytic experiments were performed at 80°C with the activated composites in a 500 ppm simulated oil obtained by dissolving DBT in decaline (TBHP as oxidant and an O/S ratio of 3). The best activity was found for the  $\text{PMo}_{12}@UiO-66\text{-200}$  compound with a 100% DBT conversion obtained after 55 min (Fig. 35). The high ODS performance of this material compared to that of calcined composites in the 300-500°C range was attributed to its highest  $\text{Mo}^{\text{V}}/\text{Mo}^{\text{VI}}$  ratio, whereby  $\text{Mo}^{\text{V}}$  centres efficiently react with TBHP to form the  $\text{HO}\cdot$  reactive species involved in the proposed ODS mechanism. The collapse of the framework at high temperatures in POM/UiO-66-T composites result in the loss of surface area and pore volume causing the decline of ODS performances. The crucial role of the  $\text{HO}\cdot$  radical in the catalytic cycle was strongly supported by control experiments performed in presence of a radical scavenger, the ODS activity dropping completely when DMSO was added to the reacting medium.

MOF-808X was also considered for the encapsulation of POMs for ODS purposes. This family of Zr-MOFs possesses large cavities, the size of which can be controlled by tuning the nature of the carboxylates X (X = propionate, P; acetate, A formate, F) connected to the metal centres in the  $[\text{Zr}_6\text{O}_4(\mu_3\text{-OH})_4(\text{X})_6(\text{BTC})_2]$  oxoclusters. First, Lin *et al.* prepared  $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF-808X$  (X: P, A or F) materials with the POM loading varying from ca. 5 to 45% in weight.<sup>115</sup> For  $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF-808F$  and  $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF-808A$  that possess large pore windows compared to the size of DBT, the oxidation of DBT was found to continuously increase with the POM loading, the concentration of active POM sites being the decisive factor for these catalytic systems where the pore windows are large enough for mass transfer. For  $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF-808P$  that possesses pore window sizes close to that of DBT, the catalytic activity is reported to first increase and then decrease with the POM loading with a maximal conversion obtained for 21% $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF-808P$ . Hence, a large number of POMs could significantly slow down the mass transfer of DBT and its oxidative products in this framework. Overall, 42% $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF-808A$  possessed the highest catalytic activity for DBT ODS. Also the  $\text{PW}_{12}@MOF-808A$  material presented a higher crystallinity



than the PW<sub>12</sub>@MOF-808F one, which could explain its higher activity. After optimisation of the catalytic parameters (O/S = 5, T = 60 °C), 42%PW<sub>12</sub>@MOF-808A fully oxidised DBT after only 30 min for an initial sulfur content of 1000 ppm. Interestingly, the authors showed that 42%PW<sub>12</sub>@MOF-808A was more active than PW<sub>12</sub>@UiO-67, PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Fe) and PW<sub>12</sub>@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-53(Al). Furthermore, control experiments evidenced that the oxidative activity of 42%PW<sub>12</sub>@MOF-808A was higher than that of MOF-808A or PW<sub>12</sub> alone or that of their physical mixture. This could be assigned to the uniform dispersion of PW<sub>12</sub> into the MOF and to the enrichment of the DBT and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> concentrations into the pores. Alternatively, a synergistic effect of the MOF-808A host and the encapsulated POMs was claimed whereby the activation of both W and Zr centres in the presence of oxygen peroxide could also explain these results. The recyclability of this system was demonstrated over five cycles.

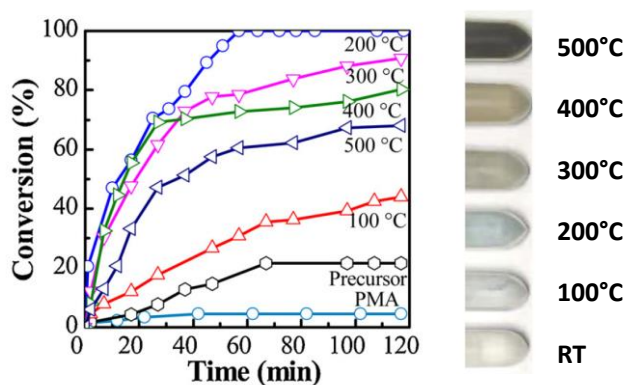


Fig. 35 ODS activities for PMo<sub>12</sub>@UiO-66 catalysts calcined at different temperatures (PMA = PMo<sub>12</sub>) and the photographs of the samples heated at different temperatures. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>96</sup>. Copyright 2019 Elsevier B.V.

As previously mentioned, Rafiee *et al.* considered POM@HKUST-1 systems with three different Keggin-type POMs, namely, H<sub>3</sub>PW<sub>12</sub>O<sub>40</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>PMo<sub>12</sub>O<sub>40</sub> and H<sub>3</sub>SiW<sub>12</sub>O<sub>40</sub>, for methyl phenyl sulfide (MPS) oxidation.<sup>127</sup> They showed promising preliminary results with conversion yields after 80 min of ca. 95% for PMo<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1, 90% for PW<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1 and SiW<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1. PMo<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1 was selected to optimise the catalytic conditions, reaching 100% selectivity for MPSO<sub>2</sub> (0.02g POM@MOF, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/MPS = 4, 45°C). The oxidation of DBT was also investigated, leading to 100% selectivity for DBTO (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/DBT = 4, 35°C). Increasing the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/DBT ratio and the temperature led to the formation of DBTO<sub>2</sub>, with 100% selectivity for DBTO<sub>2</sub> (65°C, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/DBT = 6).

Liu *et al.* investigated the encapsulation of PMo<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub> in the Cu-BTC MOF (NENU-9 composite).<sup>132</sup> Nanocrystals of this material (NENU-9N) were considered, since large size crystals showed limited dispersion in diesel oil together with poor DTB uptakes. The catalytic activities for the oxidation of DBT to DBTO<sub>2</sub> of the free POM, NENU-9 composite and NENU-9N nanocomposite were compared (0.01 mmol catalyst, DBT 0.8 mmol, isobutyraldehyde 8 mmol in decalin 50 mL at 80°C). The PMo<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub> alone showed poor activity with only 2% conversion

after 2 h. The yield increased up to 41% once it is immobilised in NENU-9 due to improved substrate-catalyst interactions within the porous matrix. Still, NENU-9N achieved 100% conversion after 2h as a result of the shortened diffusion path. Leaching and recyclability tests were conducted showing the system integrity after five catalytic cycles.

In 2020, Wei *et al.* considered a series of composites based on the Cu-MOF, the *rht*-MOF-1, also incorporating vanadium substituted phosphomolybdates.<sup>137</sup> The PMo<sub>11</sub>V@*rht*-MOF-1, PMo<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>@*rht*-MOF-1 and PMo<sub>9</sub>V<sub>3</sub>@*rht*-MOF-1 with POM loadings of ca. 27 wt % were prepared. The catalytic activities of the three materials were compared to the related POMs in homogeneous conditions, showing similar results for BT conversion in the 68-72% range (T = 70°C, O/S = 12, 50 min). Similar results were observed for DBT and 4,6-DMDBT. The authors attributed the slight increase in conversion from PMo<sub>11</sub>V to PMo<sub>9</sub>V<sub>3</sub> species to the increase of reactive oxygen associated with Mo–O–V groups. They also proposed that the substitution of molybdenum with vanadium could turn the acid dominant properties of these species into redox-dominant properties, favouring the oxidation process. In terms of recyclability, the three heterogeneous catalysts displayed a slight decrease in activity after the fourth run which was attributed to the accumulation of sulfone into the pores.

**5.1.7.2 Other oxidation reactions of sulfides.** The aliphatic sulfides family includes particularly toxic compounds, such as the 1-chloro-2-[[2-chloroethyl]sulfanyl]ethane mustard gas. Fortunately, their activity may decrease upon oxidation to form sulfoxides. Sulfoxides along with sulfones are useful synthetic intermediates for the elaboration of various biologically active molecules such as anti-bacterial, anti-atherosclerotic and anti-ulcer compounds. While various synthetic methods have been developed for the controlled oxidation of such sulfides, they often use toxic oxidants while leading to toxic wastes. Various systems ranging from metal catalysts to enzymes have been used with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as oxidant.<sup>256</sup> Among them, polyoxometalates have attracted attention for this reaction due to their redox and acidic properties, but also for their low environmental impact<sup>257–259</sup> with a recent interest for POM@MOF composites as particularly appealing candidates.

In 2011, Song *et al.* studied the encapsulation of the copper-based Keggin-type [PW<sub>11</sub>CuO<sub>39</sub>]<sup>5-</sup> in the copper-MOF HKUST-1 for mercaptans and hydrogen sulfide oxidation.<sup>119</sup> PW<sub>11</sub>Cu@HKUST-1 was found to oxidise H<sub>2</sub>S into S<sub>8</sub>, with a TON of 4300 in aqueous solution (pH 4.8) after 20 h under ambient conditions. No formation of S<sub>8</sub> was observed in presence of the sole [PW<sub>11</sub>CuO<sub>39</sub>]<sup>5-</sup> or HKUST-1. Strikingly, the immobilization of the POM into the MOF pores was found to greatly stabilise the host, as the POM-free HKUST-1 material dissolved within minutes in the pH 4.8 reaction solution. A synergic effect between the POM and the MOF was also reported in the gas phase. In this case, a low TON of 12 compared to that obtained in aqueous solution was attributed to the clogging of the pores by the oxidation products in such conditions. Control experiments considering the copper-free POM composite, PW<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1, revealed that the presence of the copper

centre into the POM was crucial, suggesting that the 3d centre was the active site for H<sub>2</sub>S oxidation. Also, mercaptan oxidative studies performed in chlorobenzene solutions evidenced the high catalytic activity of PW<sub>11</sub>Cu@HKUST-1 for degradation of thiols. A 99% chemo-selective oxidation was found for all the studied substrates. For instance, propanethiol was oxidised into di-*n*-propyl disulfide selectively, with a TON of 200 (O<sub>2</sub>, 50°C, chlorobenzene). Again, the synergic effect of the components was demonstrated. Just like ODS studies, steric effects affecting the oxidation process were reported, the conversion yields decreasing with an increase in the number of mercaptan carbon atoms (95% and 32% for 2-hydroxyethanethiol and 1-butanethiol, respectively). The integrity of the composite after the catalytic process was checked by FT-IR and PXRD analysis, supporting the robust recyclability of the material.

Farha and co-workers reported the oxidation of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide (CEES) – an analogue of the lethal chemical warfare agent mustard gas – to 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfoxide (CEESO) and 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfone (CEESO<sub>2</sub>) using the PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000 catalyst (Fig. 36).<sup>110</sup> It must be noted that while CEESO is considered as non-toxic, this is not the case for the sulfoxide. Therefore, selectivity is an important issue in this kind of reactions. The composite was activated at 120 °C prior its characterization. It was shown that the POMs are located in the 12 Å channels, the POM-free 31 Å channels being available for substrate diffusion. In this material, both the PW<sub>12</sub> and the NU-1000 components acted as catalysts (MeCN, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, 45°C). Furthermore, the authors evidenced that the PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-120°C composite possessed a higher activity than that of its individual components, showing a faster initial rate and a higher conversion than the POM or MOF alone (normalising to the sum of the POM and Zr<sub>6</sub> nodes; see Fig. 36).<sup>111</sup> PXRD, DRIFTS and <sup>31</sup>P MAS NMR spectroscopy experiments showed the integrity of the material after the catalytic event. Interestingly, when PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000 was activated under supercritical CO<sub>2</sub> drying, the POMs were located in the 31 Å channels and not in the 12 Å ones as observed for PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-120°C.<sup>111</sup> It was found that the TOF of PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-scCO<sub>2</sub> was ca. 3 times higher than that of PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-120°C, with a sulfoxide selectivity of 90% and 59%, respectively. We can note here that while the POM preferentially oxidised the substrate into sulfoxide, the MOF preferentially oxidised it into sulfone. It was thus proposed that the intermediate selectivity of PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-120°C indicated that both the MOF's and POM's active sites were accessible, while the exclusive formation of sulfoxide in PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-scCO<sub>2</sub> indicated that the sulfide readily reacted with PW<sub>12</sub> accessible in the mesoporous channels.

Farha and coworkers also investigated the encapsulation of PW<sub>12</sub> in the related naphthalene dicarboxylate (NDC) modified NU-1000 MOF (NU-1000-NDC) and in the NU-1008 MOF (NU-1008 being a Zr-based MOF with 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)-3,6-dibromobenzene linkers) for the same reaction.<sup>114</sup> PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-NDC followed the same catalytic trend than PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000, the supercritical CO<sub>2</sub> dried sample going to full conversion at the highest rate while the 120 °C activated sample exhibited a lower activity. Interestingly, the trend was reversed for PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1008, PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1008-120°C

being more active than the scCO<sub>2</sub> analogue. This could be linked to the fact that for this MOF, the POMs remained in the mesopores after heating; in this case, heating the sample to remove water yielded the more active catalyst.

Li *et al.* studied in 2018 the incorporation of H<sub>5</sub>PMo<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>40</sub> in MIL-101(Cr) for the oxidation of sulfur mustard.<sup>68</sup> The catalytic reaction was carried out with the POM-free MIL-101(Cr) (20 mg) at ambient temperature with 4 μL of sulfur mustard in 40 μL of petroleum ether, with ca. 90% decontamination after 2 h. Materials with different POM loadings were then tested, whereby the higher the POM loading, the better the decontamination yield, with more than 97% decontamination when using 33.7%wtPMo<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr). GC-MS experiments performed with the CEES analogue suggested that the MOF just adsorbed the substrate, while the PMo<sub>10</sub>V<sub>2</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) material decontaminated CEES by a synergic combination of adsorption by the MOF and oxidation by the POM. Finally, the recyclability of both MIL-101(Cr) and POM@MIL-101(Cr) was assessed, showing a negligible decrease in the activity over four runs.

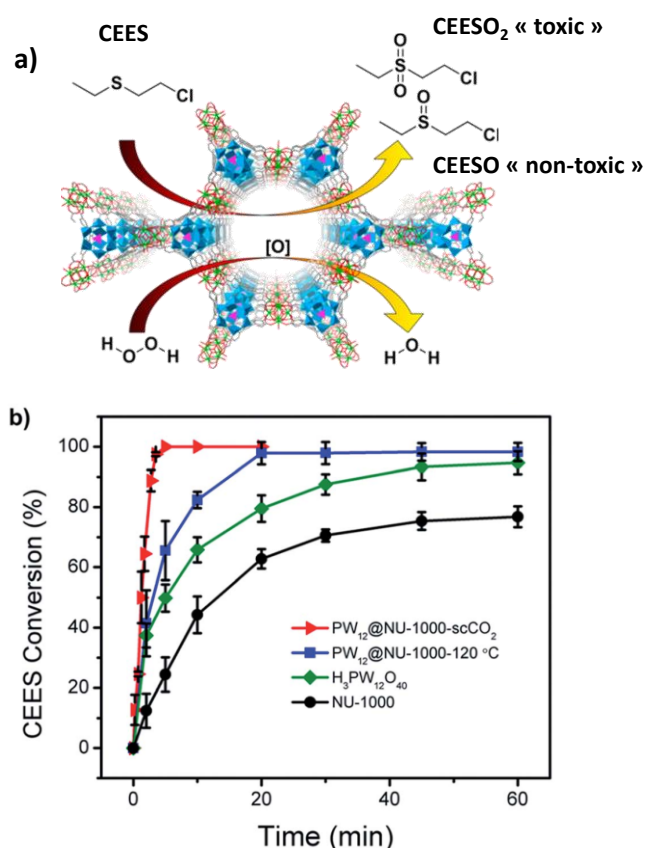


Fig. 36 a) Schematic representation of the reaction pathway for the oxidation of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide (CEES) into 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfoxide (CEESO) and 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfone (CEESO<sub>2</sub>) with PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000 composites. b) Conversion profiles using the catalysts NU-1000 (black), H<sub>3</sub>PW<sub>12</sub>O<sub>40</sub> (green), PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-120°C (blue) and PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000-scCO<sub>2</sub> (red). Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>110</sup> and <sup>111</sup>. Copyright American Chemical Society.

Buru *et al.* compared  $\text{PMo}_{12}\text{@NU-1000}$  and  $\text{PMo}_{10}\text{V}_2\text{@NU-1000}$  for CEES oxidation.<sup>113</sup> As previously observed for  $\text{PW}_{12}\text{@NU-1000}$ , characterisation of the  $\text{PMo}_{10}\text{V}_2\text{@NU-1000}$  composite after supercritical  $\text{CO}_2$  treatment revealed that the POMs are located in the mesopores, while a heating of the material moved the POM from the mesopores to the micropores. CEES oxidation was performed in dark under aerobic condition in cyclohexane at  $70^\circ\text{C}$  with isobutyraldehyde as the sacrificial reductant. The reaction of  $\text{PMo}^{\text{VI}}_{10}\text{V}^{\text{V}}\text{O}_{40}$  with dioxygen occurred at the vanadium centres and required its reduction to  $\text{PMo}^{\text{VI}}_{10}\text{V}^{\text{IV}}\text{O}_{40}$ . This was supported considering that a full CEES conversion was reached with the  $\text{PMo}_{10}\text{V}_2\text{@NU-1000}$  catalyst after 30 min while only 5% CEES conversion was obtained with  $\text{PMo}_{12}\text{@NU-1000}$  in the same conditions. However, the CEES oxidation did not lead to the CEESO sulfoxide but mainly to the toxic CEESO<sub>2</sub> sulfone. Importantly, while the  $\text{PMo}_{10}\text{V}_2\text{@NU-1000}$  composite was able to be recycled, achieving full conversion, the pure  $\text{PMo}_{10}\text{V}_2$  POM decomposed in analogous conditions, providing evidence of the superiority of the composite material.

Zhao *et al.* prepared the  $\text{PMo}_{11}\text{V@rho-ZIF}$ ,  $\text{PMo}_{10}\text{V}_2\text{@rho-ZIF}$  and  $\text{PMo}_9\text{V}_3\text{@rho-ZIF}$  Zn-based composites for thioether catalytic oxidation.<sup>141</sup> The catalytic properties and selectivity of the POM and POM@MOF composites were compared for thioanisole oxidation (0.25 mmol thioanisole, 0.45  $\mu\text{mol}$  catalyst, 0.3 mmol  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  in 2 mL of methanol). The POMs displayed great activities (ca. 97% conversion) but lacked selectivity to sulfoxide (85%, 59% and 51% for  $\text{PMo}_{11}\text{V}$ ,  $\text{PMo}_{10}\text{V}_2$  and  $\text{PMo}_9\text{V}_3$ , respectively). The POM@MOF systems exhibited high activities as well, along with higher selectivity, ranging from 93 to 97%. The POM-free *rho*-ZIF MOF showed only a low conversion yield (22%). The catalytic conditions were optimised with the  $\text{PMo}_{11}\text{V@rho-ZIF}$  catalyst considering various solvents, oxidant concentrations and reaction times. The nature of the solvent did not affect the conversion yield but greatly impacted the selectivity. Illustratively, 99% selectivity over sulfoxide (99% conversion) was reached in methanol after 12 h reaction. Various thioethers were studied with  $\text{PMo}_{11}\text{V@rho-ZIF}$  as catalyst, with in all cases, good activities and selectivity, even though the bigger the substrate, the lower the activity with only 82.7% for diphenyl sulfide (Fig. 37). Finally, these systems were recycled at least four times without significant loss of activity, even if a slight decrease in the selectivity was observed after the third run.

Naseri *et al.* prepared a series of composites by immobilising sandwich-type Keggin anions, namely  $[(\text{HOSn}^{\text{IV}}\text{OH})_3(\text{XW}_9\text{O}_{34})_2]^{n-}$  ( $\text{X} = \text{P}$ ,  $n = 12$ ;  $\text{X} = \text{Si}$ ,  $n = 14$ ),  $[(\text{OCe}^{\text{IV}})_3(\text{PW}_9\text{O}_{34})_2]^{12-}$  and  $[\text{WM}_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2(\text{MW}_9\text{O}_{34})_2]^{12-}$  ( $\text{M} = \text{Co}^{\text{II}}$ ,  $\text{Zn}^{\text{II}}$ ), in MIL-101(Cr) for the oxidation of diphenylsulfide at room temperature with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  as oxidant.<sup>61</sup> While the considered POMs showed almost no activity in homogeneous conditions, the POM-free MIL-101(Cr) displayed some activity, yet far smaller than that of the POM@MIL-101(Cr) materials. Noticeably,  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Sn}_3\text{@MIL-101(Cr)}$  and  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Ce}_3\text{@MIL-101(Cr)}$  exhibited the highest oxidising activity for the substrate, with a 98% yield in sulfone (acetonitrile) in 120 and 35 min, respectively. The reaction could be performed in water, however with longer reaction times

(210 min for  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Sn}_3\text{@MIL-101(Cr)}$ , 98% in sulfone). In addition, the reaction was sped up by heating at  $60^\circ\text{C}$ . As mentioned above, further heating slowed the reaction due to the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. For both  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Sn}_3\text{@MIL-101(Cr)}$  and  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Ce}_3\text{@MIL-101(Cr)}$ , the study was extended to a whole series of organosulfides, providing in each case high conversions and selectivities. Finally, the reusability of the systems was studied, showing only a slight decrease of the yield after 6 cycles (90% for  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Ce}_3\text{@MIL-101(Cr)}$  and 80% for  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Sn}_3\text{@MIL-101(Cr)}$ ).








Entry	Substrate	Conversion (%)	Selection for sulfoxides (%)
1		97.0	95.5
2		92.8	84.2
3		90.4	89.5
4		94.4	91.3
5		82.7	89.0
6		97.1	92.0
7		>99	91.3

Fig. 37 Conversion and selectivity yields for the catalytic oxidation of various thioethers using the  $\text{PMo}_{11}\text{V@rho-ZIF}$  catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>141</sup>. Copyright 2017 American Chemical Society.

**5.1.8 Reduction reactions.** Very few studies have been dedicated to reduction reactions catalysed by POM@MOF materials, and most of them are performed under photocatalytic conditions (see below). We can however note that Shah *et al.* encapsulated the  $[\text{PMo}_{11}\text{Mn}^{\text{II}}(\text{H}_2\text{O})\text{O}_{39}]^{5-}$  manganophosphomolybdate in MIL-100(Fe) for the reduction of *p*-nitrophenol into *p*-aminophenol in presence of  $\text{NaBH}_4$ .<sup>86</sup> The reaction was followed by UV-Vis spectroscopy, showing that 96% of *p*-nitrophenol was reduced after 25 min in presence of the  $\text{PMo}_{11}\text{Mn@MIL-101(Fe)}$  composite (water,  $20^\circ\text{C}$ ). No conversion was observed without the addition of catalyst after a period of 2 h. Also, both the POM and the MOF taken separately were found inactive. On a mechanistic point of view, it was proposed that the electron transfer took place from  $\text{BH}_4^-$  to the POM, followed by an electron transfer to the  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  Lewis acidic centres of the MOF and the reduction of the substrate in a final step. Still, improvements are needed in order to have POM@MOF composites that compete with the best catalysts reported so far such as the noble-metal incorporating  $\text{Pd@MIL-100}$  or  $\text{Pt/MoS}_2$  NSs materials.<sup>86</sup>

## 5.2 Acid and base catalysis

**5.2.1 Acid catalysis.** Polyoxometalates in their protonated forms possess a superacidic behavior.<sup>260</sup> Their molar catalytic activity in organic media can be 100-1000 times higher than that of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Furthermore, they resist to oxidative degradation. They can exhibit both Brønsted and/or Lewis acidic catalytic properties, depending on their chemical composition.<sup>261</sup> These

features explain why a very large number of POM@MOF systems have been designed for heterogeneous acid catalysis applications. Above all, materials based on the incorporation of  $H_3PW_{12}$  POMs into MOFs have been widely considered. Polyoxotungstates – and especially the phosphotungstic acid – represent indeed candidates of choice for acid catalysis because of their strong acidity and high stability when compared to polyoxomolybdates.<sup>262</sup>

In 2010, Juan-Alcañiz *et al.* studied the esterification of *n*-butanol with acetic acid in presence of such POM@MIL-101(Cr) catalysts.<sup>41</sup> TON (3000) and TOF ( $11\text{ h}^{-1}$ ) values were calculated at  $T = 110^\circ\text{C}$  for the 20wt% $PW_{12}$ ,{ $PW_{11}Cr$ }@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst prepared by synthetic encapsulation. These values were higher than those previously reported in the literature for POMs immobilised on mesoporous supports under similar reaction conditions.<sup>263</sup> Interestingly, no significant activity was found when using the related composite prepared by impregnation. The latter case was interpreted considering stronger POM-MOF interactions, whereby the acidity of the POM is reduced. Alternatively, this could be attributed to the different nature of the POMs in the composite (*i.e.* different  $PW_{12}/PW_{11}Cr$  ratios, this last species being formed in larger amount when the composite is prepared in one-step). The acid catalysis activity of the material prepared in one-step was also evidenced *via* the study of the dehydration of methanol to dimethyl ether in the gas phase.

The dehydration of carbohydrates was also considered. Zhang *et al.* showed that the one-step prepared 33.8wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) catalyst allowed forming 5-hydroxymethylfurfural (HMF) from fructose with a 63% yield and a 77% selectivity ( $130^\circ\text{C}$ , 30 min, DMSO) (Fig. 38).<sup>42</sup> By contrast, the POM-free MIL-101(Cr) framework did not show any significant activity despite the presence of chromium Lewis acid centres, corroborating that the catalytic activity of the composite was due to the Brønsted acidity of the encapsulated phosphotungstic acid. ICP measurements indicated that only few tungsten (0.2%) and chromium (0.4%) leached out from the 33.8wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) catalyst upon the first reaction cycle. The 5-hydroxymethylfurfural yield and selectivity decreased somewhat in the consecutive runs (47% yield and 58% selectivity after the third run).

Bromberg *et al.* proposed the use of  $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) for the Baeyer condensation of volatile aldehydes.<sup>43</sup> The targeted reactions are the acetaldehyde phenol and benzaldehyde methanol condensations known to be catalysed by strong acids in homogeneous conditions. Materials were synthesised *via* two methods, *i.e.* encapsulation synthesis and post-synthetic impregnation. Both methods led to similar 31wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) materials. In an acetaldehyde vapour-saturated desiccator, uptake of acetaldehyde by the  $PW_{12}$ -doped materials was more than 4 times higher than that with the POM-free MOF. After two days at room temperature 97% of the acetaldehyde was converted. With the same catalysts, the exothermic acetaldehyde phenol condensation was conducted at room temperature and studied by  $^1\text{H}$  NMR. Deuterated tetrahydrofuran was used both as solvent and NMR lock. A conversion of 50% of the initial acetaldehyde was reached after

30 min, a complete conversion within 5 days. Finally, benzaldehyde acetalisation was studied showing a 95% conversion within 24 h with the POM@MOF composite, while the POM-free MIL-101(Cr) lead to 80% conversion within the same span of time. In both studied reactions, the  $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) composite was shown to be more efficient than the POM-free material. Elemental analysis evidenced a leaching of 3-5 wt% of  $PW_{12}$  after 4 catalytic cycles for the acetaldehyde phenol condensation.

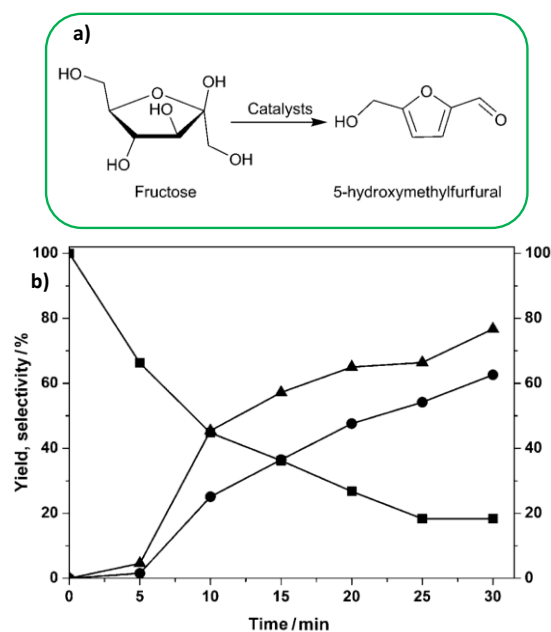
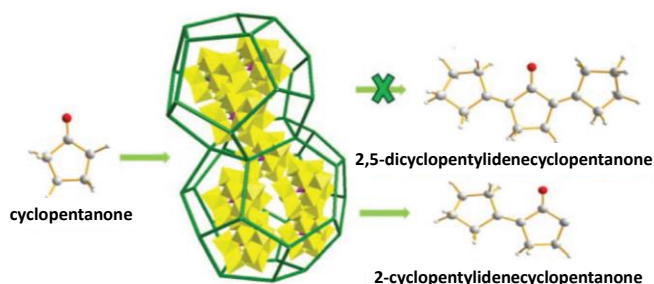


Fig. 38 a) Production of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural through dehydration of fructose. b) Yields and selectivities over time for fructose dehydration using 33.8wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) in DMSO at  $130^\circ\text{C}$ ; ■ fructose retention, ● HMF yield, ▲ HMF selectivity. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>42</sup>. Copyright 2013 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co, KGaA, Weinheim.

Khder *et al.* synthesised  $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) materials with high POM loadings (50-70-90 wt %) *via* post-synthetic impregnation.<sup>47</sup> The surface acidity sampled by potentiometric titration increased with the POM loading in 50wt% and 70wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) samples, however decreased in 90wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr), allegedly due to the aggregation of  $PW_{12}$  crystals on the MIL-101(Cr) surface in this last case. Also, in contrast with 90wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr), 50wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) and 70wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) composites remained highly porous, with a good dispersion of the POM into the MOF. These materials were studied as catalysts for three targeted solvent-free reactions, *i.e.* Pechmann reaction, esterification reaction and Friedel-Crafts acylation reaction. In the three cases, the reactants were magnetically stirred and heated at  $120^\circ\text{C}$  before addition of 0.05 g of catalyst. The reactions were conducted for 1 h before filtration and analysis of the products by GC-MS. While the POM-free MOF showed little catalytic activity, 70wt% $PW_{12}$ @MIL-101(Cr) possessed the best POM loading for the three reactions. The authors evidenced that even at such high loading the POMs are well dispersed in the MOF. In the case of the Pechmann and Friedel-Crafts reactions, no significant decrease in the activity for the selected

70wt%PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) was observed after four consecutive runs. For esterification, the yield decreased from 92.3% to 80.1% after four runs.

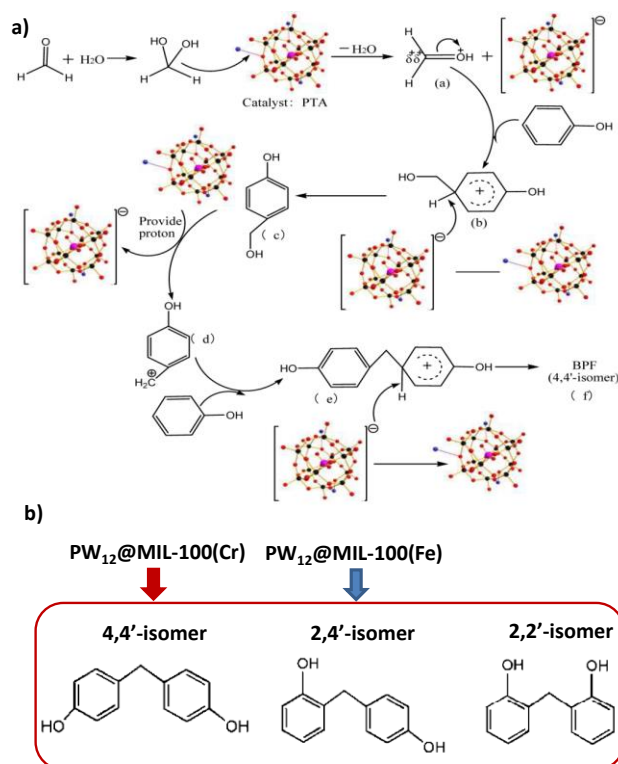
To overcome selectivity issues in the self-condensation of cyclic ketones, Deng *et al.* proposed the use of PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) and PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(M) (M = Cr, Fe) as catalysts with variable amount of PW<sub>12</sub>.<sup>48</sup> The authors showed that the optimal amount of PW<sub>12</sub> (ranging from 0wt% to 42.7wt% inside MIL-101(Cr)) decreased as the size of the reactants increased, showing a correlation between the size of the pores and the selectivity. For the self-condensation of cyclopentanone, the targeted 2-cyclopentylidencyclopentanone product was obtained with a selectivity >98% when using 42.7wt%PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) (130°C, 48 h, no solvent, N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere) (Fig. 39). For comparison, the POM-free MIL-101(Cr) exhibited a selectivity of 20%. In addition, the authors showed that the POM-free MIL-100(M) and PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(M) synthesized using Fe and Cr ions show very similar conversions and selectivities, indicating that the catalytic activity is driven by the MOF cages size and the acidity of POM rather than by the nature of the M centres. Upon recovery of the catalyst, there was a negligible amount of POM leaching (7.4x10<sup>-4</sup> g per gram of catalyst). Five consecutive runs for the cyclopentanone self-condensation did not affect the performances of the 42.7wt%PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst, keeping its selectivity above 98%.



**Fig. 39** Selective synthesis of 2-cyclopentylidencyclopentanone *via* shape-selectivity in a MOF cage. Adapted from ref. <sup>48</sup> with the permission from the RSC.

The hydroxyalkylation of phenol with formaldehyde into bisphenol F by PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL materials was investigated.<sup>49</sup> First, it was shown that the POM-free MIL-100(M) and MIL-101(M) (M = Cr, Fe) did not have any significant activity for such a reaction. The POM@MIL materials were then prepared, and the amount of incorporated PW<sub>12</sub> optimised for the catalytic purpose. 18wt%PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe) was found to be the most active composite, with a yield in bisphenol F (BPF) of 71% after 1 h (95% selectivity) and an isomer distribution of 18, 51 and 31 for the 4,4'-, 2,4'- and 2,2'- isomers, respectively (80°C, phenol:formaldehyde molar ratio 30:1). The yield was further increased after 8h (92%), with only a slight decrease in the selectivity (93%). A mechanistic pathway was proposed (Fig. 40). First, a hydroxymethyl carbocation is formed by protonation of the formaldehyde by the POM, with the release of a water molecule. Second, the carbocation attacks a carbon of the phenol to form a new resonance-stabilised carbocation.

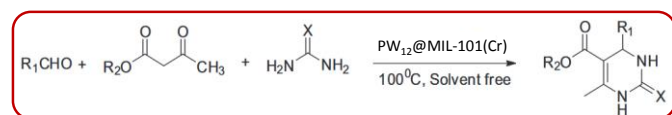
Third, the p-hydroxybenzyl alcohol is formed after a proton transfer to the catalyst. Fourth, the hydroxymethyl abstracts a proton from the POM to form the hydroxybenzyl carbocation. Finally, this carbocation attacks a carbon of a second phenol, forming the bisphenol F product, with a regeneration of the catalyst.<sup>49</sup> Interestingly, the nature of the metal structuring the framework was shown to play here a crucial role on the distribution of isomers, the Fe- and Cr-based MOFs favouring the formation of the 2,4'- and 4,4'-isomers, respectively. The recyclability was tested over six runs, showing a decrease of the yield from 71 to 53% (1 h reaction).



**Fig. 40** a) Proposed mechanism for the hydroxyalkylation of phenol and formaldehyde into bisphenol F (based on the 4,4'-isomer) for the PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(M) (M = Cr, Fe) catalysts. b) a) Formula of the three bisphenol F isomers. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>49</sup>. Copyright 2015 American Chemical Society.

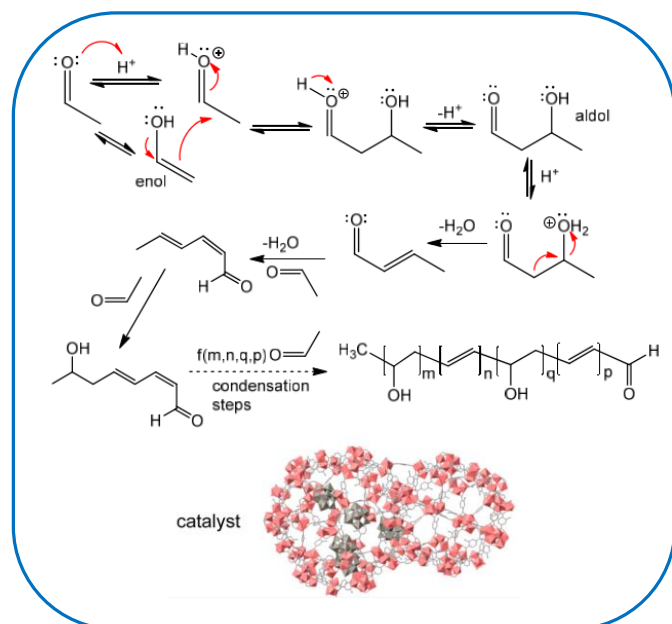
The Biginelli condensation reaction (Scheme 5) between benzaldehyde (1 mmol), ethylacetoacetate (1 mmol) and urea (1.5 mmol) was carried out using PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) materials prepared *via* the impregnation method.<sup>50</sup> Under solvent free conditions at 100°C, the 10wt%PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst afforded the desired product with a yield based on benzaldehyde of 90% after 1 h. The study was extended to fourteen different substituted aromatic aldehydes with electron withdrawing or releasing substituents on the phenyl ring, showing that the catalyst was efficient for the whole series with yields ranging from 75 to 85% (t = 1-3 h). It was proposed that the reaction first proceeded by the formation of the imine from aldehyde and urea, followed by the addition of the enol tautomer of the 1,3-dicarbonyl compound to the imine. In the final step, the cyclodehydration of the ureide affords the corresponding dihydropyrimidin-2(1H)-one. The PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst acted as a proton source, allowing the

enolization of the 1,3-dicarbonyl compound and dehydrating the ureide.



**Scheme 5** The Biginelli condensation reaction catalysed by  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-101(\text{Cr})$ . Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>50</sup>. Copyright 2015 Elsevier B.V.

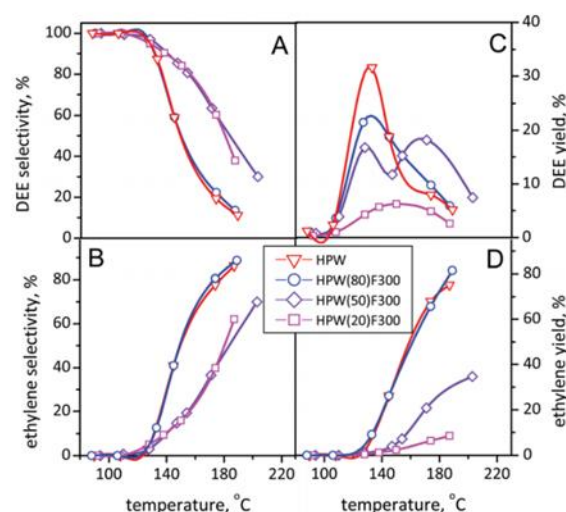
The 32wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@NH_2\text{-MIL-101(Al)}$  and 29wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@NH_2\text{-MIL-53(Al)}$  materials prepared by impregnation of the amino-MOFs were considered for acid catalysis.<sup>76</sup> Interestingly, it was shown that the equilibrium uptake of acetaldehyde from its saturated vapour phase was much higher for the POM-based composites than for the POM-free ones, with 600 and 50 wt% uptakes at 25°C, respectively. Such exceptional acetaldehyde vapour uptake was correlated to vapour condensation and pore-filling. It was associated to the simultaneous conversion of acetaldehyde to much less volatile polymeric compounds resulting from repeated aldol condensation (Scheme 6), the heteropolyacid acting as a catalyst. The activity of 32wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@NH_2\text{-MIL-101(Al)}$  in liquid phase was also investigated. The composite catalysed the conversion of acetaldehyde into crotonaldehyde (25°C, water/acetonitrile 30:70) through the Mannich pathway or *via* aldol condensation, with a fast kinetic ( $t_{1/2} = 3.2$  h, *i.e.* 5-10 fold shorter than those obtained in water catalysed by amino-acids or 80 wt % sulfuric acid). No significant loss of activity was observed after three runs.



**Scheme 6** Mechanism of repeated acid-catalysed aldol condensation of acetaldehyde with the  $\text{PW}_{12}@NH_2\text{-MIL-101(Al)}$  catalyst. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>76</sup>. Copyright 2013 American Chemical Society.

The conversion of ethanol into ethylene and/or diethyl ether was investigated using  $\text{PW}_{12}@Basolite^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$  as catalyst. The  $\text{Basolite}^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$  commercial MOF studied by Micek-Ilnicka

*et al.* possessed a structure analogous to  $\text{MIL-100(Fe)}$ .<sup>78</sup> The conversion yield increased with the temperature and the  $\text{PW}_{12}$  loading. Concerning the selectivity, diethyl ether was selectively formed in the 90-130°C temperature range, while, the selectivity to ethylene increased from 130 to 200°C, reaching 90% at the highest temperature for 80wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@Basolite^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$  (Fig. 41). Interestingly, two maxima were found for the diethyl ether yield vs temperature curves for 50wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@Basolite^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$ , at ca. 130 and 170°C (Fig. 41). The location of the POM on the external or internal surfaces of the MOF may be responsible for the occurrence of these low and high temperature maxima, respectively. For the 80wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@Basolite^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$  sample, only one maximum was observed at ca. 130°C suggesting that – for this high POM-loading composite – mainly the POM located on the external surface of the MOF acted as catalyst. This is consistent with the fact that the catalytic properties for 80wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@Basolite^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$  and the pure  $\text{PW}_{12}$  POM were comparable. No POM leaching experiment was however reported.



**Fig. 41** Diethylether and ethylene formation from ethanol using 20wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@Basolite^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$  (HPW(20)F300), 50wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@Basolite^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$  (HPW(50)F300), 80wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@Basolite^{\text{TM}}\text{F-300}$  (HPW(80)F300) and  $\text{PW}_{12}$  (HPW). (A, B) Selectivities to diethylether and ethylene, (C, D) diethylether and ethylene yields. Reprinted from ref. <sup>78</sup> with permission from the RSC.

The one-pot prepared  $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  system was studied by Zhang *et al.* as acid catalyst for esterification and acetalisation reactions in liquid solution.<sup>79</sup> Esterification of *n*-hexanol with acetic acid afforded only *n*-hexyl acetate, with conversion yields of 96% (23wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$ ), 78% ( $\text{MIL-100(Fe)}$ ), 88% ( $\text{PW}_{12}$ ) and 89% (for a mixture of  $\text{PW}_{12}$  and  $\text{MIL-100(Fe)}$ ) (110°C, 12 h). The higher activity of 23wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  was assigned to the accumulation of the reactants inside the MOF pores. The temperature was a crucial parameter: the conversion yield was only of 50% at 70°C considering 23wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@MIL-100(\text{Fe})$  as the catalyst. The reusability of the catalyst was demonstrated as the conversion yield remained constant after five cycles. The study was extended to other monohydric alcohols with different chain lengths. The yield in formed ester decreased when the chain

length increased, in agreement with an esterification reaction occurring within the MOF's pores. Benzaldehyde glycol acetal was obtained with conversion yields of 98% (23wt%PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe)), 85% (MIL-100(Fe)), 92% (PW<sub>12</sub>) and 94% (for a mixture of PW<sub>12</sub> and MIL-100(Fe) (80 °C, 120 min), showing a slight beneficial effect of combining POM and MOF.

After electing MIL-100(Fe) over HKUST-1 as the best material for immobilising the porcine pancreatic lipase, Nobakht *et al.* explored the use of PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe) as a support composite.<sup>81</sup> The enzyme was post-synthetically immobilised on both MIL-100(Fe) and PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe) for comparison. The authors showed not only that the immobilization of the lipase improved its thermal, pH and operational stabilities but also that the addition of the POM increased its catalytic activity for the synthesis of benzyl cinnamate. After 5 successive catalytic cycles, the enzyme kept 90.4% of its initial activity.

Wan *et al.* explored the combination of PW<sub>12</sub>, MIL-100(Fe) and Ionic Liquids (IL) for the esterification of oleic acid.<sup>82</sup> The synthesis of PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe) was performed by synthetic encapsulation and was then followed by the addition of sulfonic acid group-functionalised IL *via* the anion-exchange method, the final composite exhibiting both Lewis and Brønsted acid sites. For the esterification of oleic acid with ethanol, these features allowed an excellent conversion yield (94.6%). The conversion yields determined with MIL-100(Fe) (15.5%), PW<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe) (40.3%) and IL@MIL-100(Fe) (90.2%) catalysts provided evidence for the synergic effect of the three-party POM-MOF-IL combination. Reusability of the catalyst was assessed, whereby it was still stable after 6 runs showing no observable leaching of the encapsulated species, contrasting with the IL@MOF material which degraded. These results highlighted the stabilising role of the POM, a feature we will encounter also later in this section.

Considering Zr-based MOFs, we can note that the acidolysis of soybean oil for the production of low-calorie structured lipids has been studied employing a material mixing the Cs<sub>2.5</sub>H<sub>0.5</sub>PW<sub>12</sub> POM and the UiO-66 MOF.<sup>92</sup> In presence of this catalyst (150°C, 10 h), the medium chain fatty acids content increased significantly in the acidolysis products whereas the unsaturated fatty acids were greatly reduced. The reusability of the catalyst was relatively good, with a slight decrease of the catalytic activity after five runs.

Zhang *et al.* encapsulated another Keggin POM, SiW<sub>12</sub>, inside UiO-66.<sup>94</sup> This material was used as a solid acidic catalyst for lauric acid esterification with methanol. The first conversion results were 80.5% (160°C, 1:20 lauric acid:methanol molar ratio, 7wt% catalyst, 4 h). After optimisation using Response Surface Methodology, the conversion rate reached a maximum of 92.8% (170°C, 1:20 lauric acid:methanol molar ratio, 11wt% catalyst, 5 h), competing with previously published heterogeneous catalysts.<sup>94</sup> The importance of the polyanion was also demonstrated in the recyclability experiments. Indeed, after 6 runs the SiW<sub>12</sub>@UiO-66 composite material showed only a slight decrease of catalytic activity while the POM-free MOF activity drastically dropped. The same authors explored another esterification reaction using a slightly modified catalyst. Instead of using SiW<sub>12</sub>, they studied the Zr-doped version of the polysilicotungstic acid encapsulated in UiO-66 or in Fe-BTC for

comparison.<sup>95</sup> After *in situ* synthesis of the related ZrSiW@UiO-66 and ZrSiW@Fe-BTC nanomaterials, esterification of oleic acid with methanol was tested considering various parameters (oleic acid:methanol molar ratio, temperature, synthesis time, catalyst loading). They concluded about the superiority of ZrSiW@UiO-66 over the Fe-BTC counterpart, with optimised conditions for 1:20 oleic acid:methanol molar ratio, T = 150°C, 4 h and 0.24 g of catalyst, reaching an optimal conversion rate of 98%. After 3 catalytic cycles, the conversion rate started to drop to reach 89% after 6 runs. Xie *et al.* went one step further by introducing additional sulfonic acid group-functionalised IL by post-synthetic anion exchange after the *in situ* synthesis of POM@UiO-66-2COOH (POM = PW<sub>12</sub>, SiW<sub>12</sub>, PMo<sub>12</sub>).<sup>99</sup> As mentioned above, the combination of the three POM-MOF-IL components allowed excellent conversion rate for the targeted esterification and transesterification reactions. The conversion rates for soya bean oil esterification ranged from 92.8% to 95.2% for the POM@UiO-66-2COOH/IL (110°C, 1:35 oil:methanol ratio, 6 h, 10wt% catalyst), much above the POM@UiO-66-2COOH (23.6-30.1% conversion) or the POM-free MOF (8.4% conversion). Also, the authors correlate the increase in conversion with the increase of the POM acidity, notwithstanding the presence of IL. Finally, the stabilising role of POM was once again critical since the recyclability of the POM-free material dropped drastically after 5 runs (Fig. 42).

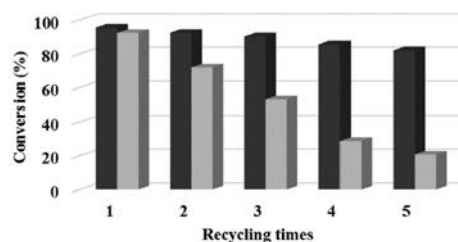
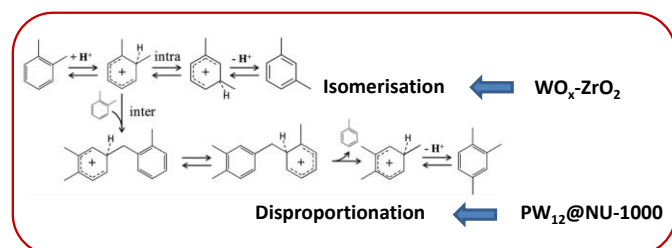


Fig. 42 Recycling tests for PW<sub>12</sub>@UiO-66-2COOH/IL (black) and UiO-66-2COOH/IL (grey), highlighting the stabilising effect of the POM. Reprinted with permission from ref. 99. Copyright 2019 Elsevier B.V.

The Zr-based PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000 composite was prepared and used as catalyst for the isomerisation/disproportionation of *o*-xylene (Scheme 7).<sup>112</sup> Interestingly, the stability of the composite – which is of primary importance for its use in harsh conditions such as those considered for C–C skeletal rearrangement reactions – was highly dependent on the amount of POM incorporated into the MOF framework. A high PW<sub>12</sub> loading (ca. one POM by unit cell of NU-1000, corresponding to 45wt%) was required, as materials with a lower loading lost their structural integrity under the catalytic conditions (250°C). The highly stable 45wt%PW<sub>12</sub>@NU-1000 catalyst was found to be active toward the transmethylation pathway, which requires two adjacent active sites in a confined pore, as created when POMs are confined in NU-1000 at such a high loading. Selectivities of 17% for the isomerisation process (*m*- and *p*-xylene) and 83% for the disproportionation process (toluene and trimethylbenzene) were determined (t = 240 min). In comparison, the WO<sub>x</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> (16.5wt% W) material exhibited a

100% selectivity toward the isomerisation pathway under the same experimental conditions.

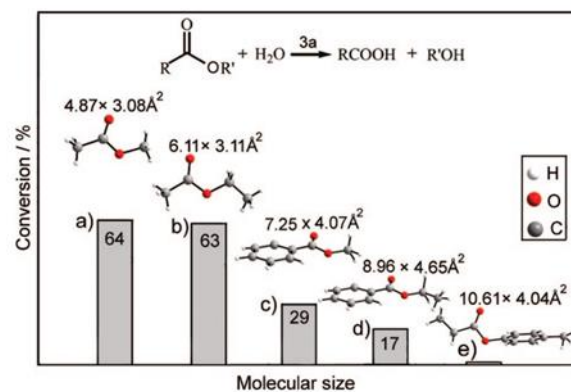


**Scheme 7** o-xylene reaction pathways: intramolecular isomerisation, observed with the  $\text{WO}_x\text{-ZrO}_2$  reference compound and intermolecular disproportionation, favored with the  $\text{PW}_{12}@NU\text{-}1000$  composite catalyst. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>112</sup>. Copyright 2018 American Chemical Society.

Concerning copper-containing matrices, Zhu *et al.* used POMs immobilised in HKUST-1 to selectively synthesise ester from glycerol (40°C,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ).<sup>117</sup> Varying the nature of the POM, they encapsulated *via in situ* process  $\text{H}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{PMo}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$ ,  $\text{H}_4\text{PVMo}_{11}\text{O}_{40}$ ,  $\text{H}_5\text{PV}_2\text{Mo}_{10}\text{O}_{40}$  and  $\text{H}_6\text{PV}_3\text{Mo}_9\text{O}_{40}$  inside HKUST-1. The best selectivity toward ester formation was obtained with the  $\text{PW}_{12}@HKUST\text{-}1$  catalyst (35%). The authors further elected this material to test its reusability, however showing a significant decrease in selectivity and conversion after 5 cycles. Sun *et al.* characterised the 47wt% $\text{PW}_{12}@HKUST\text{-}1$  material (NENU-3) and used it in ester hydrolysis reactions.<sup>121</sup> This compound contained water molecules and tetramethyl ammonium cations which could be evacuated by a thermal treatment at 200°C. This afforded the NENU-3a composite with three acidic protons per POM compared to one for NENU-3. The hydrolysis of ethyl acetate in an excess of water was performed at 60°C. A conversion yield of 95% was observed for NENU-3a after 7 h, *i.e.* approximately four-times the yield observed for NENU-3. It was also shown that the catalytic activity of NENU-3a after 2 h was 3 to 7 times higher than those of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$ ,  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}/\text{ZrO}_2$ , Nafion-H, and Amberlyst-15. Substrates with increasing dimensions were also tested. In brief, while similar conversion of methyl acetate and ethyl acetate molecules were found with NENU-3a (ca. 64% after 5 h), the conversion of the bulky, aromatic ethyl benzoate (17% after 5h) was much lower (Fig. 43). It was thus again proposed that the reactants with small sizes and high hydrophilicity quickly diffused through the pores, where the reaction took place, while substrates with larger sizes and higher hydrophobicity could adsorb onto the surface of the pores, slowing the conversion. The recyclability is shown over 15 cycles, the solution being completely inactive upon removal of the catalyst, evidencing that the process was genuinely heterogeneous.

Liu *et al.* proposed using the same catalyst, NENU-3a, for the esterification of acetic acid with various alcohols.<sup>128</sup> Their final goal was biodiesel production with large fatty acid (lauric acid, myristic acid, palmitic acid and stearic acid). NENU-3a was synthesised with two different crystal topologies: octahedral (o-NENU-3a) and cubic (c-NENU-3a). This feature changed drastically the catalytic performances. Indeed, c-NENU-3a displayed excellent conversion rates for the 14 studied

reactions ( $83 \leq \text{yield} < 99\%$ ) while the octahedral version was much less efficient ( $17 \leq \text{yield} \leq 90\%$ ). This behaviour was explained through the study of the surface topologies of the catalysts. Carefully examining the porous environment of the POM, the authors highlighted key differences between the cubic and octahedral morphology: in the case of the octahedral shape, the distribution of the polyanion in the pores limited the contact between the reactants and the catalyst while it was maximised in the case of the cubic particles.



**Fig. 43** Hydrolysis of ester in the presence of NENU-3a: a) methyl acetate; b) ethyl acetate; c) methyl benzoate; d) ethyl benzoate and e) 4-methyl-phenyl propionate. The reactions were performed with 5 wt% 30 mL aqueous solutions for a) and b) at 60°C and 2 wt% 30 mL aqueous solutions for c)-e) at 80°C, respectively; reaction time 5 h. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>121</sup>. Copyright 2009 American Chemical Society.

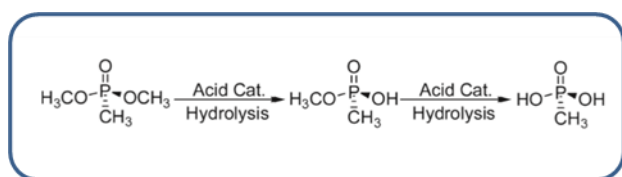
In 2010 and 2011, Wee *et al.* published two joint studies concerning the catalytic activity of  $\text{PW}_{12}@HKUST\text{-}1$  nanocrystals for the esterification of acetic acid with 1-propanol.<sup>124,125</sup> The authors showed not only that the POM@MOF material performed better than the classical Y zeolite for the same reaction, but also that the particle size was an important parameter. The major drawback observed was the lack of stability of the catalyst, which could even dissolve in certain reaction conditions (high acetic acid concentration). To address this problem, they optimised the reaction parameters to diminish the concentration of acetic acid. They finally showed an increase in the conversion rate between micron-sized composite particles (17% conversion after 7 h), 65 nm-sized particles (28% conversion after 7 h) and 50 nm-sized particles (30% conversion after 7 h) under the optimised conditions (60°C, 1:40 acetic acid: 1-propanol molar ratio, 2.3wt% catalyst).

The related 54wt% $\text{SiW}_{12}@HKUST\text{-}1$  (NENU-1) with different particle sizes was also synthesised. Its activated form NENU-1a was studied for the dehydration of methanol to dimethyl ether in gas phase.<sup>130</sup> Methanol conversions with NENU-1a particles with average diameters of 23, 105, and 450  $\mu\text{m}$  were of 60%, 58%, and 46%, respectively, with selectivities up to 100% (240°C, P = 6 bar). These values were much higher than for the POM-free HKUST-1 MOF (ca. 9%), evidencing the crucial role of the Brønsted acidic molecular catalyst. The material with the largest particle size exhibited the lowest catalytic activity, possibly due to internal diffusion limitations. We could however see that particles of 23 and 105  $\mu\text{m}$  possessed similar activities, showing that even relatively large particles were highly active.



This was related to the small size of the substrate considered. Compared to  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-supported H<sub>4</sub>SiW<sub>12</sub>O<sub>40</sub> catalysts, the studied POM@MOFs exhibited higher activity due to a higher accessibility of the active sites and to much higher POM loading than the reported optimal loading of  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (15 wt%). The PW<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1 material was less active and selective than SiW<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1, which could be attributed to a lower stabilisation of the framework and to the higher acidity of the PW<sub>12</sub> POM. It was indeed underlined that, as dimethylether was an intermediate of methanol dehydration, in presence of highly acidic catalysts the methanol tended to further dehydrate to form olefins or coke.

The same group described a related compound, NENU-11, a PW<sub>12</sub>-incorporating copper MOF, together with its thermally activated form, NENU-11a. The materials were tested for the decomposition of dimethyl methylphosphonate (DMMP), which is commonly used as a simulant for type-G and type-X toxic nerve agents.<sup>123</sup> Firstly, it was shown that NENU-11a adsorbed a considerable amount of DMMP (up to 24wt% after 100 min at room temperature and under 1 atm). The POM probably played a role in the uptake capacity of the material *via* the formation of hydrogen bonds with the substrate. Secondly, when NENU-11a with adsorbed DMMP was put in water, the methanol, methyl methylphosphonic acid and methylphosphonic acid products were formed (Scheme 8), with a conversion yield of DMMP of 34% at room temperature and 93% at 50°C (8 h). The stability of the material was checked over more than 10 cycles.



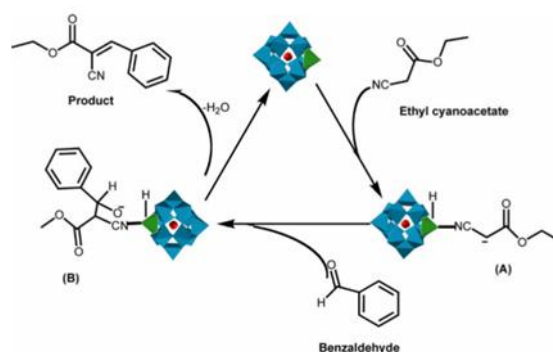
**Scheme 8** Hydrolysis of DMMP in methyl methylphosphonic acid and methylphosphonic acid. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>123</sup>. Copyright 2011 American Chemical Society.

The PMO<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1 (NENU-5) composite was studied by Wang *et al.* in 2016 for converting 5-hydroxymethylfurfural (HMF) into 5-ethoxymethylfurfural (EMF) and ethyl levulinate (EL).<sup>135</sup> Catalytic performances unambiguously evidenced the activity of the POM with 100% conversion of HMF (43.7% yield for EMF; 7.6% for EL) while the POM-free material did not allow any conversion. In homogeneous conditions, the POM exhibited similar catalytic performances than in heterogeneous ones (100% conversion, 44.6% yield for EMF, 8.9% for EL). This material was thus a perfect example of the heterogenization of a molecular catalyst with no significant loss in activity. Finally, the recyclability tests showed that the total yield was maintained over 5 cycles (ca. 50% in each run). Still, the yield in EMF decreased by 6.5% between the first and the fifth runs while the yield in EL increased by 4.4%.

It can be concluded from this section devoted to acid catalysis that Keggin-type polyoxometalates are almost exclusively used for acid catalysis application in MOFs. H<sub>3</sub>PW<sub>12</sub>O<sub>40</sub> has been encapsulated in the major MOFs: MIL-101, UiO, HKUST, NU-1000. The resulting hybrid was used for a

variety of reactions often exhibiting better catalytic activity compared to the POM in homogeneous conditions or the POM-free MOF.

**5.2.2. Base catalysis.** Compared to acid catalysis, base catalysis involving polyoxometalates has been scarcely investigated even if several POM systems were recently reported to act as catalysts for base-catalysed reactions such as the cyanosilylation of carbonyl compounds or C-C bond formation reactions.<sup>264</sup> We can mention here one study devoted to POM@MOF systems for such reactions. The very efficient Knoevenagel condensation of benzaldehyde with ethyl cyanoacetate with POM@MOF catalysts was investigated by Juan-Alcañiz *et al.*<sup>41</sup> Considering the 10wt%PW<sub>12</sub>{PW<sub>11</sub>Cr}@MIL-101(Cr) composite prepared in one-step (see above), a TON of 216 after 20 min was reached (DMF, 40°C), corresponding to a TOF > 656 h<sup>-1</sup>, highlighting the outstanding performance of this material. The catalyst was shown to be highly active either in polar or apolar solvents (TON = 195 and TOF > 591 h<sup>-1</sup> in toluene). It was proposed that the catalytic mechanism (Fig. 44) is similar to that occurring with metallic complexes.<sup>265</sup> Finally, the catalyst was proved reusable in the absence of leaching even after eight cycles.

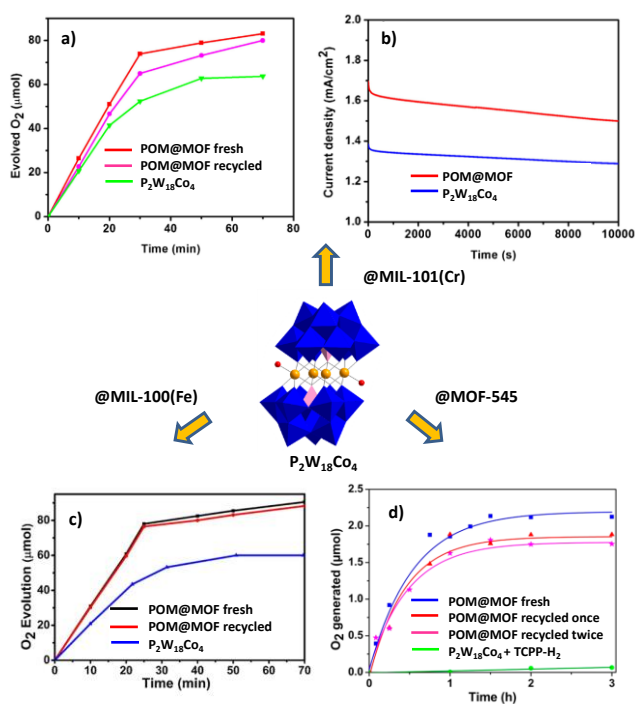


**Fig. 44** Proposed reaction mechanism for the Knoevenagel condensation using the 10wt%PW<sub>12</sub>{PW<sub>11</sub>Cr}@MIL-101(Cr) catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>41</sup>. Copyright 2009 Elsevier B.V.

### 5.3. Photo- and electrocatalytic reactions

**5.3.1 Oxygen Evolution Reaction (OER).** The generation of molecular oxygen driven by photocatalysis or electrolysis *via* the oxygen evolution reaction (OER) is a fundamental reaction for energy storage and conversion applications such as solar fuel production and metal-air batteries.<sup>266,267</sup> Over these last ten years, POMs have shown to be effective molecular catalysts for water oxidation. A remarkable discovery in this field was made by Yin *et al.*, who reported in 2010 the visible light driven OER using the noble metal-free catalyst [Co<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>(PW<sub>9</sub>O<sub>34</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>10-</sup> (P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>) which exhibited at pH 8 a TON of 75 using [Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> as photosensitizer.<sup>268</sup> The immobilization of P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub> into a MOF was shown not only to allow a heterogenous POM system but also optimise its catalytic activity. In 2016, Han *et al.* indeed studied photochemical and electrochemical water oxidation by P<sub>2</sub>W<sub>18</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>@MIL-101(Cr).<sup>63</sup> The photocatalytic activity under visible light irradiation of the

POM@MOF material for water oxidation was performed at pH 8 using  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  as a photosensitiser and  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  as sacrificial electron acceptor (Fig. 45a). A TOF in the first 20 min of the reaction of  $7.1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$  per cobalt atom of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MIL-101(Cr) and an oxygen yield of 66% were determined. Under the same experimental conditions, a TOF of  $4.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$  per cobalt atom and an  $\text{O}_2$  yield of 49% were observed with an equivalent amount of free POM. Under electrocatalytic conditions, the  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MIL-101(Cr) material showed lower overpotential and higher current density than  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  (Fig. 45b).<sup>63</sup> However, the composite suffered from POM leaching during catalysis. This issue could be addressed by using a MOF with lower pore windows than MIL-101(Cr). Two years later, Shah *et al.* thus reported on the incorporation of  $[\text{Co}^{\text{II}}\text{Co}^{\text{III}}\text{W}_{11}\text{O}_{39}(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^{7-}$  ( $\text{Co}_2\text{W}_{11}$ ) and  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  into MIL-100(Fe), which possesses smaller windows than MIL-101(Cr).<sup>83</sup> The photocatalytic experiments were performed in experimental conditions analogous to those considered by Han *et al.*<sup>63</sup>

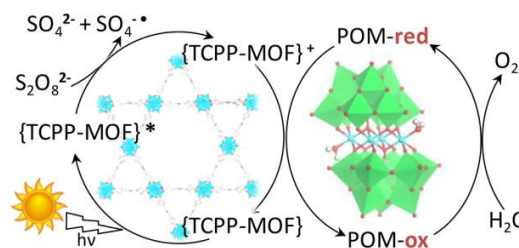


**Fig. 45** Three examples of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MOF composites for water oxidation: a) Kinetics of  $\text{O}_2$  evolution by 12.5 mg of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MIL-101(Cr) and 30  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ , 50 mL of 40.0 mM pH 8 borate buffer, 5.0 mM  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ , 1.0 mM  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]\text{Cl}_2$ . b) *i-t* plots of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MIL-101(Cr) and  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ -saturated electrolyte (pH 9 borate buffer), rotation rate of 1600 rpm. c) kinetics of  $\text{O}_2$  evolution reaction by 12 mg of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MIL-100(Fe) and  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  catalyst, pH 8 borate buffer solution (50 mL, 10 mM), 1.0 mM  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]\text{Cl}_2$  and 5 mM  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ . d) kinetics of  $\text{O}_2$  evolution of 0.5 mg of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MOF-545 and 131  $\mu\text{M}$  TCPP- $\text{H}_2$  and 13  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ , 5 mM  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  in 2 mL of 80 mM borate buffer solution, pH 8; for all photocatalytic experiments 300 W Xenon lamp with  $\lambda > 420 \text{ nm}$ . Adapted with permission from refs. <sup>63,83,108</sup>. Copyright 2015 Elsevier B.V. Copyright 2018 Elsevier B.V. Copyright 2018, American Chemical Society.

On the one hand, the yield in  $\text{O}_2$  of  $\text{Co}_2\text{W}_{11}$ @MIL-100(Fe) was higher than that of the bare POM (41% vs 30%) in the first 10 min of illumination, and the TOF in the first two minutes increased from  $0.48 \text{ s}^{-1}$  for the bare POM up to  $0.53 \text{ s}^{-1}$  for the

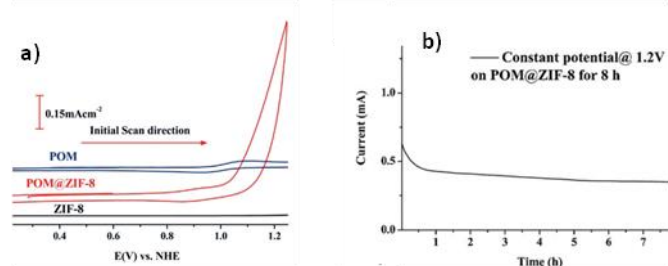
POM@MOF with a plateau reached after 7–8 min of illumination. On the other hand, the  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MIL-100(Fe) system (Fig. 45c) displayed an  $\text{O}_2$  yield and TOF of 72% and  $9.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$ , respectively. These values were higher than the TOF and  $\text{O}_2$  yield of the bare POM and slightly higher than the values reported for  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MIL-101(Cr).<sup>63</sup> This enhanced activity of POM@MOF composite was attributed to the proximity between the Lewis acidic  $\text{Fe}_3$  units of MIL-100 and the anionic POMs. The latter is claimed to facilitate electron transfer between the two components in which the LUMO of the POM accepted the photoinduced electrons from the conduction band of MIL-100(Fe). Furthermore,  $\text{Co}_2\text{W}_{11}$ @MIL-100(Fe) and  $\text{Co}_4\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}$ @MIL-100(Fe) composites also displayed a better electrochemical water oxidation activity than the bare POM, with a lower onset potential and a higher current density. Importantly, no leaching was observed during the catalytic reactions.

Obviously, the design of highly active fully noble metal-free photocatalytic systems is of prime importance in the field of photocatalysis. Besides the use of ruthenium-based photosensitisers, photosensitivity may be introduced into MOFs thanks to the light absorbing properties of organic linkers such as porphyrins. Paille *et al.* reported in 2018 the immobilisation of the  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  POM into the cavities of the Zr(IV) porphyrinic MOF-545.<sup>108</sup> The photocatalytic OER activity of  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MOF-545 was studied under visible light irradiation in pH 8 borate buffer, using  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  as electron acceptor and in absence of any external photosensitiser. The POM@MOF composite was shown to be an excellent catalyst to oxidise water into  $\text{O}_2$  (TOF =  $40 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$  calculated for the first 15 min, TON = 70 after 1 h) (Fig. 45d). Notably, the free porphyrin was not able to photosensitise the free  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$  POM. This was interpreted by a shift of the valence band (HOMO) of the porphyrin in the MOF, which increases the driving force for water oxidation. Although the TONs were slightly lower for the second and third cycles, addition of a fresh solution of the sacrificial acceptor resulted in a  $\text{O}_2$  production with the same initial TOF. Moreover, TGA, XRD, and EDS analysis supported that the POM@MOF composite remained intact after catalysis. It was proposed that the photocatalytic mechanism could be decomposed in four steps, with the visible light capture by the porphyrin, the one-electron oxidation of the excited porphyrin by the sacrificial electron acceptor, the one-electron oxidation of the POM, and finally, after accumulation of 4 oxidising equivalents on the POM, the oxidation of water into  $\text{O}_2$  (Fig. 46).



**Fig. 46** Schematic representation of the proposed mechanism for the light-driven OER by  $\text{P}_2\text{W}_{18}\text{Co}_4$ @MOF-545. Reprinted with permission from ref.<sup>108</sup>. Copyright 2018 American Chemical Society.

Mukhopadhyay *et al.* presented in 2018 a robust catalyst for the electrochemical oxidation of water consisting of the Keggin anion  $[\text{CoW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}]^{6-}$  ( $\text{CoW}_{12}$ ) inserted into ZIF-8.<sup>203</sup> The immobilised POMs underwent partial electronic redistribution and increment of electron density from the MOF host, making it favourable for reversible electron transfer. Electrocatalytic water oxidation investigations showed promising performances with sustained oxygen evolution, while the POM alone was not able to perform the water oxidation under these conditions (Fig. 47a). The TOF calculated from the quantitative oxygen evolution was  $10.8 \text{ mol O}_2(\text{mol Co})^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$ .  $\text{CoW}_{12}\text{@ZIF-8}$  retained its initial activity even after 1000 catalytic cycles and chronoamperometric measurements showed very small drop in catalytic current (Fig. 47b), while the physical POM and MOF mixture could not sustain 10 catalytic cycles due to the degradation of the POM.



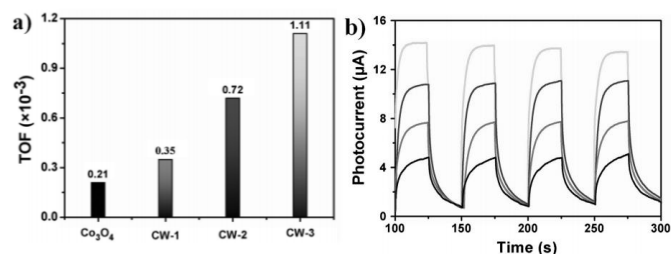
**Fig. 47** a) Cyclic voltammograms of ZIF-8,  $\text{CoW}_{12}\text{@ZIF-8}$  and  $\text{CoW}_{12}$  (pH 7 0.1 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  aqueous solution). b) chronoamperometric measurements at 1.2 V of  $\text{POM@ZIF-8}$  for 8 h in 0.1 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>203</sup>. Copyright 2018 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim.

In 2020 Abdelkader-Fernández *et al.* prepared an efficient OER electrocatalyst by encapsulating the cobalt trisubstituted silicotungstic Keggin POM  $\text{SiW}_9\text{Co}_3$  into the cages of the Co-based ZIF-67 and the Zn-based ZIF-8 MOFs.<sup>140</sup> A 24 times higher OER activity of the  $\text{SiW}_9\text{Co}_3\text{@ZIF-67}$  composite compared to that of the  $\text{SiW}_9\text{Co}_3$  POM was observed. Also, in comparison with the pristine ZIF-67, the  $\text{SiW}_9\text{Co}_3\text{@ZIF-67}$  composite exhibited a remarkable OER performance by increasing the current density values by two, reducing overpotential by 110 mV and decreasing the Tafel slope by 21%. The high activity of the  $\text{SiW}_9\text{Co}_3\text{@ZIF-67}$  composite was attributed to the activation of the  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  centres of the POM *via* electron transfer with the surrounding ZIF-67 - promoted by the significant conductivity of ZIF-67 along with good host-guest orbitals overlapping - and to the possible generation of two/three coordinated Co sites in ZIF-67 induced by the encapsulation of the POM. In comparison,  $\text{SiW}_9\text{Co}_3\text{@ZIF-8}$  exhibited no such prominent OER activity even though the amount and distribution of incorporated  $\text{SiW}_9\text{Co}_3$  units were independent of the ZIF type (ZIF-8 or ZIF-67), evidencing the decisive role of  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  nodes in the ZIF-67 skeleton. Finally, the  $\text{POM@MOF}$  composite preserved its 100% initial activity for at least 12 h of chronoamperometry test.

Following their work on  $\text{CoW}_{12}\text{@ZIF-8}$ ,<sup>203</sup> Mukhopadhyay *et al.* reported in 2020 an efficient and robust composite for electrocatalytic OER constructed by the co-encapsulation of the  $\text{Fe}(\text{salen})$  catalyst and the  $\text{SiW}_{12}$  POM into the cavities of ZIF-8

*via in situ* synthesis.<sup>139</sup> This material exhibited high TOF ( $\approx 5 \text{ s}^{-1}$ ) and high Faradic efficiency ( $\approx 94\%$ ). The superior activity of the  $(\text{Fe}(\text{salen}),\text{SiW}_{12})\text{@ZIF-8}$  composite compared to that of the POM-free  $\text{Fe}(\text{salen})\text{@ZIF-8}$  was attributed to both the increase in charge transfer in the material, lowering the overall electrical resistance, and a higher loading of  $\text{Fe-salen}$ . Unlike the free  $[\text{Fe}(\text{salen})\text{Cl}]$  complex which showed a rapid decrease in onset current after 10 cyclic voltammetry scans, the  $(\text{Fe}(\text{salen}),\text{SiW}_{12})\text{@ZIF-8}$  composite underwent only a slight loss of catalytic current after 500 cyclic voltammetry cycles. Furthermore, no leaching of  $\text{Fe(II)}$  or  $\text{Fe(III)}$  species together with the intact crystallinity of the composite after the catalytic event, with no formation of iron oxides, corroborated the genuine catalytic behaviour and robustness of  $\text{Fe}(\text{salen})\text{@ZIF-8}$  toward electrochemical OER.

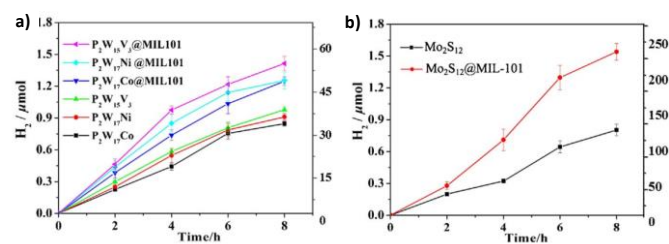
Besides acting as supports for the preparation of  $\text{POM@MOF}$  materials, MOFs have also been reported to act as porous templates allowing accessing  $\text{POM@transition metal oxide}$  materials after calcination. In this way, Lan *et al.* reported in 2016 the synthesis of  $\text{PW}_{12}\text{@ZIF-67}$  materials prepared by the direct incorporation of various amount of phosphotungstic acid into the ZIF-67 cobalt MOF, affording the  $[\text{Co}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2]_{159}\text{H}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$  (ZW-1),  $[\text{Co}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2]_{96}\text{H}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$  (ZW-2) and  $[\text{Co}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2]_{36}\text{H}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$  (ZW-3) compounds.<sup>142</sup> After thermal treatment at  $350^\circ\text{C}$ , a series of porous hollow spinel-type  $\text{PW}_{12}\text{@Co}_3\text{O}_4$  compounds were obtained. The photocatalytic water oxidation performed under visible-light illumination in  $\text{Na}_2\text{SiF}_6/\text{NaHCO}_3$  buffer solution (pH 6.0), using  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  as photosensitiser and  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  as the sacrificial electron acceptor, showed that an increase in POM concentration resulted in materials with higher activities, with a highest TOF of  $1.11 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$  (Fig. 48a). The composite materials had an enhanced reproducible photocurrent response under visible-light irradiation (Fig. 48b) and the photocurrent density of the composite materials increased when the POM concentration increased. The prepared materials were more active than pure  $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$  and their photocatalytic performances were close to the most active  $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$ -based materials.<sup>142</sup> Besides, the authors found that related materials annealed at temperatures higher than  $400^\circ\text{C}$  were less catalytically active. Finally, it was demonstrated that the  $350^\circ\text{C}$ -calcinated materials retained their crystallinity and catalytic activity after three recycling experiments.



**Fig. 48** (a) TOF of  $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$ , CW-1 (calcined ZW-1), CW-2 (calcined ZW-2), and CW-3 (calcined ZW-3); (b) transient photocurrent response in 0.1 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  aqueous solution under visible-light irradiation at 0 V vs.  $\text{Ag}/\text{AgCl}$ . Reprinted with permission from ref. <sup>142</sup>. Copyright 2016 Wiley-VCH GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim.

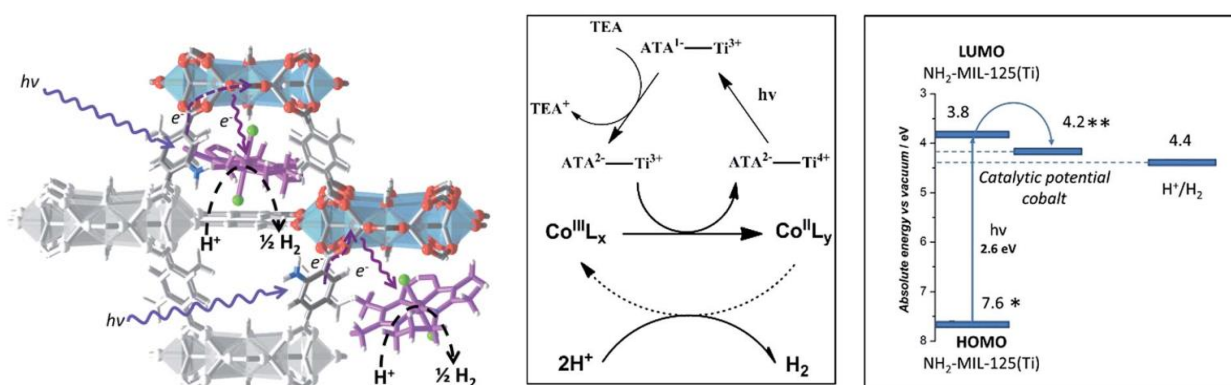
**5.3.2 Hydrogen Evolution Reaction (HER).** Development of efficient catalysts for the photo or electrocatalytic hydrogen evolution reaction (HER) is crucial to establish future carbon-free energy systems, and in this respect, MOFs as matrices to support HER catalysts have attracted specific research efforts. In 2018, Li *et al.* described the immobilisation of the Wells–Dawson-type POMs,  $P_2W_{15}V_3$ ,  $P_2W_{17}Ni$ , and  $P_2W_{17}Co$  into the cavities of MIL-101(Cr) for visible light-driven hydrogen production.<sup>59</sup> The negative charge of the POMs immobilised in the POM@MOF composites allowed them to efficiently adsorb the dicationic photosensitiser  $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$  present in the solution. The catalytic tests were performed in DMF/ $CH_3CN$  (7/3) using triethanolamine (TEOA) as a sacrificial electron donor (Fig. 49). After 8 h of visible light irradiation, TONs of 56, 50, and 49 were determined for  $P_2W_{15}V_3@MIL-101(Cr)$ ,  $P_2W_{17}Ni@MIL-101(Cr)$  and  $P_2W_{17}Co@MIL-101(Cr)$ , respectively. These POM@MIL-101(Cr) materials were more active than their related POM-containing homogeneous catalytic counterpart under the same reaction conditions. This was rationalized considering that the MIL-101(Cr) host not only allows the uniform distribution of POMs in its 3D matrix but also enhances the concentration in  $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$  around the confined POMs. Still, the similar reactivities of the three POM@MOF composites suggested that hydrogen evolution rate could be controlled by diffusive processes related to the MOF structure. The recyclability experiments of  $P_2W_{15}V_3@MIL-101(Cr)$  showed unchanged reactivity over three catalytic cycles, the structural integrity of the composite being maintained after photocatalysis. The same immobilisation strategy was further used for the adsorption of smaller anionic  $Mo_2S_{12}^{2-}$  units that could easily enter the cages of MOFs. The  $Mo_2S_{12}@MIL-101(Cr)$

material demonstrated an excellent photocatalytic HER activity with  $H_2$  evolution rate of up to  $25578 \mu mol h^{-1} g^{-1}$  (TON = 237) in 8 h under visible light irradiation, again higher than the related homogenous system.



**Fig. 49** Kinetics of  $H_2$  production for a)  $P_2W_{15}V_3@MIL-101(Cr)$ ,  $P_2W_{17}Ni@MIL-101(Cr)$  and  $P_2W_{17}Co@MIL-101(Cr)$  and b)  $Mo_2S_{12}$ , together with their related POMs in solution. 16 mL DMF/ $CH_3CN$  (7/3), catalyst concentration 3.1  $\mu M$ , 48  $\mu M$   $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$ ; 94 mM TEOA, and 200  $\mu L$  pH 2.0 water, 300 W Xe-lamp with a 420 nm filter. Adapted from ref. <sup>59</sup>. Copyright 2017 Elsevier B.V.

In 2015 Nasalevich *et al.* prepared a noble metal free HER catalyst by the encapsulation of cobaloxime catalytic complexes (Coox) into the pores of the Ti-based photoactive  $NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)$  MOF.<sup>159</sup> Under visible-light irradiation, in  $CH_3CN/H_2O$  (50/1), with triethylamine (TEA) as electron donor, the  $Coox@NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)$  maintained a constant  $H_2$  TOF of  $0.8 h^{-1}$  even after 65 h. The composite showed remarkable photocatalytic performances compared to the pristine  $NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)$ . The authors proposed that photon-absorption by the MOF linker resulted in charge separation to generate reduced  $Ti^{3+}$  centers and a hole at the organic linker. The hole then reacted with the electron donor, while the electron was



**Fig. 50** Proposed hydrogen evolution mechanism for  $Coox@NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)$  (ATA = 2-aminoterephthalic acid) (left), and schematic diagram of redox potentials of components of  $Coox@NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)$  (right). (\*): Calculated values. (\*\*): Experimental data. Reprinted from ref. <sup>159</sup> with permission from the RSC.

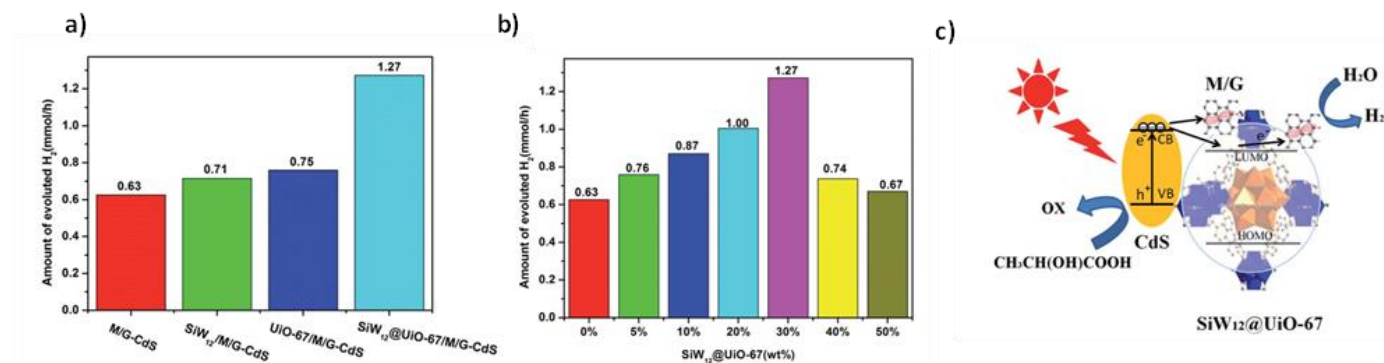
rapidly injected into the Co species within the pores to reduce Co(III) to Co(II), finally resulting in the hydrogen evolution reaction (Fig. 50). The  $Coox@MOF$  catalyst was recycled at least three times without loss of activity. In addition, no activity of the filtrate obtained after isolation of the catalyst was observed, confirming that the catalysis was heterogeneous exclusively.

In 2016, Li *et al.* immobilised *via* a ship-in-the-bottle strategy the HER photocatalyst  $[Co(TPA)Cl]Cl$  (TPA = tris(2-pyridylmethyl)-amine) in the same  $NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)$  MOF. Due to the congestion of the precursors around the pore windows

of the MOF, only a limited amount of Co(II) complexes could be incorporated into the pores, with Co contents comprised between 0.97 and 1.93wt%. Nevertheless, under illumination with visible light in a  $CH_3CN/TEOA/H_2O$  medium, the 1.93wt%Co(TPA)Cl@ $NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)$  composite exhibited a  $H_2$  production rate of  $553 \mu mol g^{-1} h^{-1}$ , higher than any component of the catalyst or their physical mixture. Based on the results of ESR analysis, the authors proposed that the photoelectrons produced by  $NH_2-BDC$  during irradiation directly transferred to the Co(II) complex, reducing  $Co^{2+}$  to  $Co^+$ , followed by the

reduction of  $H^+$  to  $H_2$  and the re-oxidation of the cobalt centre. This mechanism was thus close to the one proposed by Nasalevich (Fig. 50).<sup>159</sup> Also, it was shown that  $Co(TPA)Cl@NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)$  displayed almost unchanged activity during the recycling experiments up to three runs, maintaining its structural integrity throughout the catalytic events.

In 2016, Bu *et al.* used the  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67$  material as a support for CdS nanoparticles and the  $MoS_2$ /reduced graphene oxide (M/G) co-catalyst.<sup>104</sup> The resulting  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67/M/G-CdS$  composite showed an optimal  $H_2$  production of 1.27  $mmol\ h^{-1}$  with 30 wt%  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67$  in the presence of 5% M/G (Fig. 51a-b). This amount of  $H_2$  produced was almost twice as high than that of the related MOF-free  $POM@M/G-CdS$  material.



**Fig. 51**  $H_2$  evolution under visible light irradiation of  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67/M/G-CdS$  photocatalysts : a) compared to related materials and b) with different amounts of  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67$ . c) Proposed mechanism. Reaction conditions: 0.1 g catalyst; 5 wt%  $MoS_2$ -RGO loaded; 160 mL aqueous solution containing 30 vol% lactic acid; light source: 300 W Xe lamp ( $\lambda > 400$  nm). Reprinted from ref. <sup>104</sup> with permission from the RSC.

The superior performance of  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67/M/G-CdS$  was ascribed to the large specific surface area of  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67$  and the effective heterostructure between  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67$  and CdS. This allowed photogenerated electron transfer from the conduction band of CdS to the LUMO of  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67$  and thus to M/G, or by direct transfer from the CdS conduction band to M/G (Fig. 51 c). In addition, the  $SiW_{12}@UiO-67/M/G-CdS$  composite showed an enhanced durability compared to CdS.

Recently, a photochemical HER system fabricated by the sole encapsulation of  $PW_{12}$  within the pores of  $NH_2-UiO-66$  in a one-step solvothermal method was reported by Tian *et al.*<sup>98</sup> The higher catalytic performance of  $PW_{12}@NH_2-UiO-66$  ( $H_2$  production multiplied by 6.2) compared to pristine  $NH_2-UiO-66$  was explained by the fact that the photo-generated electrons from  $\pi$ -conjugated electrons in  $NH_2-BDC$  were transferred to  $PW_{12}$ . This could hinder the recombination of electrons–holes pairs and create surface redox-reaction sites. Note that these photocatalytic studies were performed with a Xe lamp with no cut-off for UV light.

Photoexcitation in the visible range often requires the use of Ru- or Ir- based photosensitisers. In 2015, Zhang *et al.* reported the encapsulation of  $P_2W_{18}$  into the cavities of an UiO derivative containing  $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$ -functionalised dicarboxylate ligands through a one-pot self-assembly method.<sup>105</sup> Under irradiation with visible light and using methanol as sacrificial electron donor in aqueous medium (pH 1.8), the  $POM@UiO$  photosystem yielded an  $H_2$  evolution TON of 79 over 14 h, while no activity was observed in the homogenous reference system. According to the authors, this superior activity of the  $POM@UiO$  system was ascribed to the facile multielectron injection from the six and twelve  $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$ -based ligands located in the tetrahedral and octahedral cages, respectively, into the encapsulated POM. The  $POM@UiO$  composite was re-used for

three catalytic cycles with only slight losses in activity and crystallinity. One year later, the same group immobilised the Ni-based POM  $[Ni_4(H_2O)_2(PW_9O_{34})_2]^{10-}$  ( $P_2W_{18}Ni_4$ ) into the pores of the  $[Ir(ppy)_2(bpy)]^+$ -derived UiO-MOF to perform photochemical and electrochemical hydrogen evolution.<sup>106</sup> Visible-light driven  $H_2$  evolution experiment carried out in aqueous solution at pH 1.2 with methanol as sacrificial electron donor showed that the TON associated to the  $POM@MOF$  reached 1476 after 72 h of reaction, while homogeneous counterparts showed only traces of  $H_2$ . Again, the close proximity between the  $[Ir(ppy)_2(bpy)]^+$  PSs and POMs allowed the facile electron transfer from the former to the latter. The material retained its activity over three catalytic cycles.

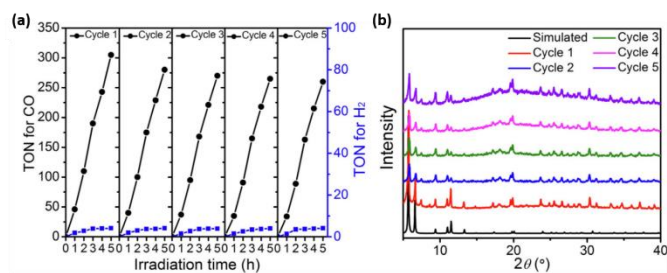
In 2014, the biomimetic heterogeneous photocatalyst  $[FeFe]@MOF-545(Zn)$  was synthesised incorporating the  $[(i-SCH_2)_2NC(O)C_5H_4N]-[Fe_2(CO)_6]$  molecular catalyst into the highly robust Zn(TCPP)-based material, MOF-545(Zn), where Zn(TCPP) acts as the PS.<sup>165</sup> Upon irradiation with visible light and using ascorbic acid as a sacrificial electron donor, the  $[FeFe]@MOF-545(Zn)$  composite showed a linear increase in  $H_2$  production for the first 50 min, reaching a plateau in 120 min and producing  $\sim 3.5 \mu mol\ H_2$ . The homogenous counterpart of the composite showed a lower activity and a dramatic decrease in the activity after 40 min. The higher activity of  $[FeFe]@MOF-545(Zn)$  was probably due to enhanced stability of the incorporated  $[FeFe]$  complex. No recycling experiments was reported in this case.

**5.3.3.  $CO_2$  reduction Reaction.** The transformation of  $CO_2$  into hydrocarbons is of vital importance as the hydrocarbons produced ( $CO$ ,  $HCOOH$ ,  $CH_4$ ,  $CH_3OH$ ,...) represent important energy carriers. Inspired by the photosynthesis, the development of systems made of photosensitiser, catalyst, and

sacrificial reducing agent is appealing to generate hydrocarbon fuels from CO<sub>2</sub>. However, due to the high kinetic and thermal stability of CO<sub>2</sub>, its reduction is an energy intensive process. Although several molecular catalysts incorporating second and third row transition metals have been developed so far, their limited stability and reusability remain major issue. Their incorporation into MOF matrices represents interesting alternatives.

In 2018, a heterogeneous catalyst for CO<sub>2</sub> reduction was designed by the co-immobilisation of the molecular [Cp\*Rh(4,4'-bpydc)Cl]<sup>+</sup> rhodium catalyst and the [Ru(bpy)<sub>2</sub>(4,4'-bpydc)]<sup>2+</sup> photosensitizer into the large pore NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al), affording the Rh–Ru@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) photosystem.<sup>153</sup> The carboxylic groups of both the catalyst and the PS contributed to enhance host-guest hydrogen-bond interactions and prevent their leaching. Interestingly, the photocatalytic activity of the photosystem made of Rh@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) and free PS accounts to only 50% of that of Rh–Ru@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al), emphasizing the benefit of co-immobilising the two components into the MOF. Rh–Ru@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-101(Al) showed a remarkable selectivity for formate formation. This contrasted with the [Cp\*Rh(4,4'-bpydc)Cl]<sup>+</sup>/PS homogeneous system, which led to H<sub>2</sub> as the major product, clearly evidencing the role of the MOF which acted as an inhibitor for the proton reduction reaction. Finally, recyclability experiments evidenced some decrease in the catalytic activity due to the well-known photobleaching/photodegradation of the ruthenium-based PS.

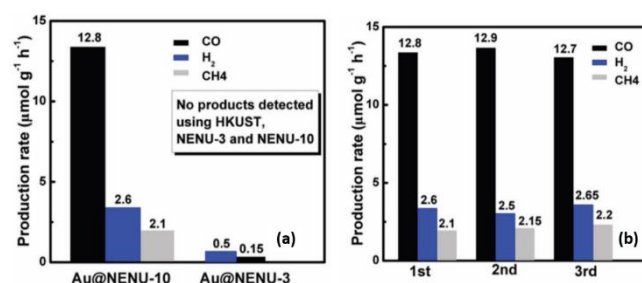
In 2019, the encapsulation of [Ni<sup>II</sup>(bpet)(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>] (bpet = 1,2-bis((pyridin-2-ylmethyl)thio)ethane) into the cages of the photoactive Ru-UiO-67 through a “ship-in-a-bottle” synthetic approach was reported by Yan *et al.*<sup>163</sup> An almost linear increase in the generation of CO was observed over the first 10 h upon irradiation with a LED lamp (82 W, λ = 450 nm) with 1,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzoimidazole (BIH) as a sacrificial electron donor and TEOA. The Ni@Ru-UiO-67 composite loaded with 0.31 wt% of Ni complex exhibited a CO evolution rate of 426.0 μmol g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> (yield: 85.2 mmol) with a TON of 510, while those with 0.15 wt% and 0.23 wt% loadings showed lower CO evolution rates of 55.2 μmol g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> (yield: 11.0 μmol, TON: 136) and 196.8 μmol g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> (yield: 39.3 μmol, TON: 317), respectively. These results highlighted the influence of the Ni loading on the performances of the material. At higher irradiation times (20 h) using 0.31wt%Ni@UiO-67, CO production reaches a plateau with a TON of 581 and a CO selectivity >99%. From a mechanistic point of view, the combination of electrochemical experiments, advanced ultrafast absorption spectroscopy and theoretical calculations suggested that photoelectrons produced by the Ru-ligand fragments are directly transferred to the Ni(II) catalyst to form Ni<sup>0</sup> species which reduce CO<sub>2</sub> to CO. Finally, a good stability and recyclability of the 0.31wt%Ni@MOF composite were found (Fig. 52). The heterogeneous system exhibited a better durability than the related homogeneous ones by limiting self-aggregation and oxidative self-degradation processes.



**Fig. 52** a) Reusability test of 0.31%Ni@Ru-UiO-67 in five consecutive runs and b) Powder XRD patterns for 0.31%Ni@Ru-UiO-67 before and after successive catalytic runs. Reproduced from ref.<sup>163</sup> Copyright 2019 Science China Press. Publishes by Elsevier B.V. and Science China Press.

Liu *et al.* reported in 2018 the encapsulation of [PW<sub>10</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>40</sub>]<sup>7-</sup> into HKUST-1 (NENU-10) where the POM acts as both an electron/proton reservoir and reactive centers for CO<sub>2</sub> reduction and the deposition of Au nanoparticles for light-harvesting, affording the Au@PTi<sub>2</sub>W<sub>10</sub>@HKUST-1 (also named Au@NENU-10) composite.<sup>118</sup> Under visible light irradiation, the composite showed CO and H<sub>2</sub> yields of 12.8 and 2.6 μmol g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (in addition to the production of methane), *i.e.* 85-fold and 5-fold higher than those reported for the PW<sub>12</sub>-containing analogue composite. The difference between crystal shapes of Au@NENU-10 and Au@NENU-3 was mentioned for explaining the improved catalytic performance of the Ti-POM system. Finally, the Au@NENU-10 composite exhibited an excellent structural stability over three catalytic cycles (Fig. 53).

The immobilization of MCp<sub>2</sub> (M = Fe, Co, Ni) metallocenes in the cavities of the porphyrinic MOF-545(Co) host was reported in 2020 by Chen, Lan and coworkers.<sup>166</sup> The MCp<sub>2</sub>@MOF-545(Co) composites exhibit excellent catalysis performances in the electrocatalytic reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> into CO. CoCp<sub>2</sub>@MOF-545(Co) was reported as the most efficient composite with a high Faradic efficiency FE<sub>CO</sub> of 97% at -0.7 V when compared to that of the reference materials, MOF-545(Co) (54.6%) and CoCp<sub>2</sub>@MOF-545 (19.8%). Relying on experimental evidences and DFT calculations (see above), the authors proposed that CoCp<sub>2</sub> both enriches the electron density of the MOF structure and favors the adsorption of CO<sub>2</sub> on the metalloporphyrin, supporting the better performances of the CoCp<sub>2</sub>@MOF-545(Co) composite over other materials for CO<sub>2</sub> electrocatalytic reduction.



**Fig. 53** a) Yields of CO, H<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub> from CO<sub>2</sub> using Au@NENU-10 (Au@PW<sub>10</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>@HKUST-1) and Au@NENU-3 (Au@PW<sub>12</sub>@HKUST-1) as photocatalysts under visible light irradiation for 5 h, and b) Reusability tests with Au@NENU-10 photocatalyst. Reprinted from ref.<sup>118</sup>. Copyright 2018 Wiley.

Finally, the co-immobilisation of the  $\text{PW}_{12}$  POM and  $\text{Cp}^*\text{Rh}$  catalyst was reported with the  $(\text{PW}_{12}, \text{Cp}^*\text{Rh})@ \text{UiO}-67$  composite as catalytic composite for  $\text{CO}_2$  reduction.<sup>103</sup> Although the  $\text{PW}_{12}$  guest is not catalytically active here, the POM can play for this reaction the role of proton or electron relay. The production of formate and  $\text{H}_2$  under visible-light irradiation (acetonitrile, TEOA as electron and proton donor,  $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3\text{Cl}_2$  as PS) were indeed significantly enhanced with the  $(\text{PW}_{12}, \text{Cp}^*\text{Rh})@ \text{UiO}-67$  composite when compared to those of the POM-free  $\text{Cp}^*\text{Rh}@ \text{UiO}-67$ . The  $(\text{PW}_{12}, \text{Cp}^*\text{Rh})@ \text{UiO}-67$  composite was also deposited as films on ITO plates, providing enhanced formate TONs when compared to the suspension (175 compared to 14.6, at 3 h), as well as evidence for the stability and the recyclability of the system. The former was attributed to the better illumination of the crystallites deposited on the ITO plate when compared to usual photocatalytic experiments performed on a suspension.

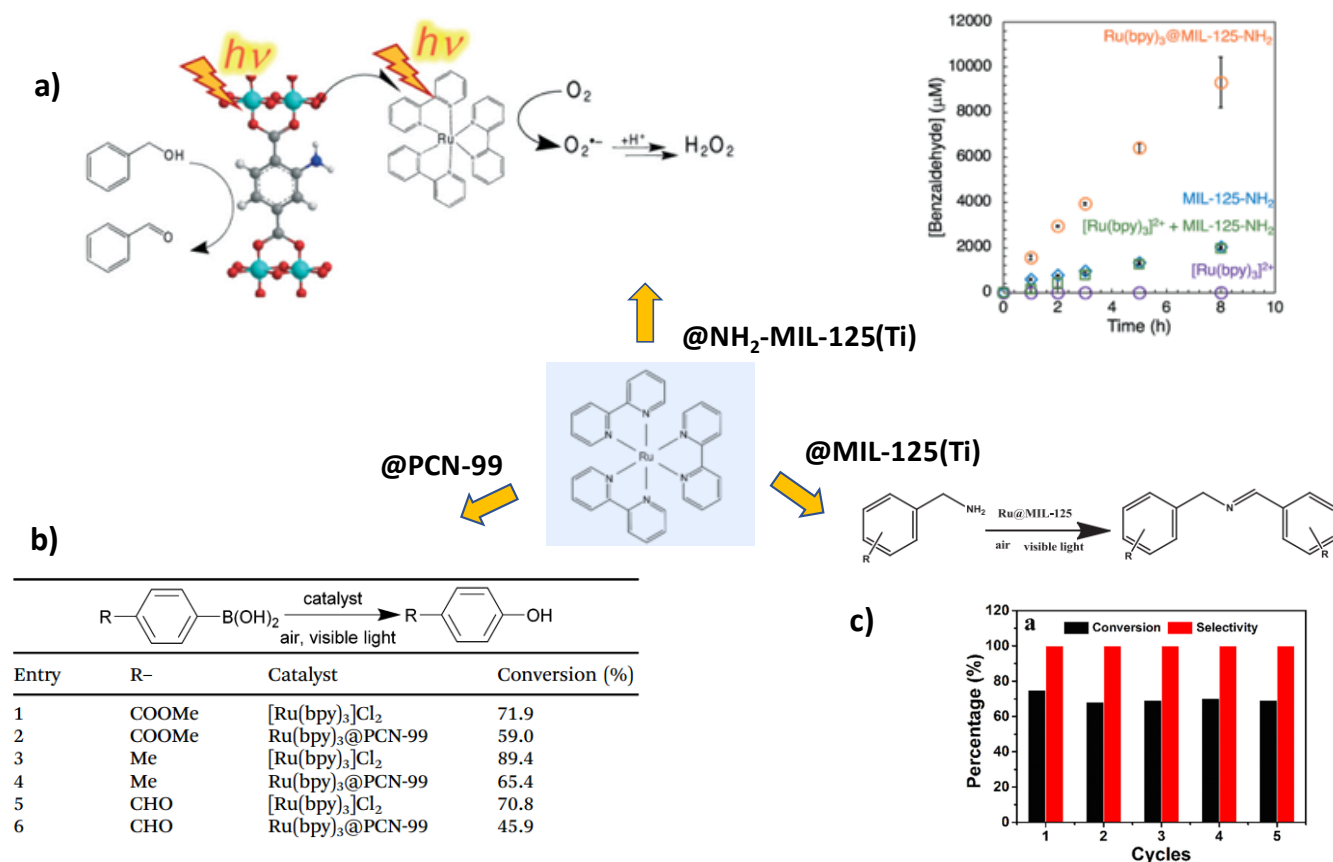
### 5.3.4. Other photo/electro-catalytic reactions

**5.3.4.1 Oxidation reactions.** In 2015, Liang *et al.* reported a photocatalyst resulting from the encapsulation of  $\text{PMo}_{12}$  in the pores of MIL-100(Fe) for the oxidation of benzyl alcohols.<sup>88</sup> Under visible-light irradiation and  $\text{O}_2$  atmosphere, the higher photocatalytic activity of  $\text{PMo}_{12}@ \text{MIL}-100(\text{Fe})$  (with 30 wt%  $\text{PMo}_{12}$ ) when compared to that of MIL-100(Fe) was assigned to enhanced light absorption and more efficient separation of the charge-carriers in the presence of the POM. The  $\text{PMo}_{12}@ \text{MIL}-100(\text{Fe})$  material showed an excellent reusability over four catalytic cycles, the composite retaining its integrity during the catalysis process. The absence of Fe and Mo leaching during the course of reaction was indicative of the heterogenous nature of the catalytic event.

In 2019, the incorporation of  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  into the cavities of  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL}-125(\text{Ti})$  to catalyse the oxidation of benzyl alcohol was reported by Isaka *et al.*<sup>161</sup> While no significant amount of oxidised product was observed in homogeneous conditions with  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  as a catalyst (visible light,  $\text{O}_2$  saturated acetonitrile solution),  $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3@ \text{NH}_2\text{-MIL}-125(\text{Ti})$  presented a high activity for the oxidation of benzyl alcohol into benzaldehyde (Fig. 54a). This was attributed to a synergic catalytic activity of the Ru complex (for reducing of  $\text{O}_2$ ) and  $\text{NH}_2\text{-MIL}-125(\text{Ti})$  (for reducing benzaldehyde) which resulted in the rapid formation of  $\text{O}_2^{\bullet}$  and  $^{\bullet}\text{OH}$  species which were further involved in the substrate oxidation mechanism. It was checked that much lower amounts of benzaldehyde were formed when using the Ru complex-free MOF or a physical mixture of the Ru complex and of the MOF. No leaching of the Ru complex was observed after 8 h of reaction, and the catalytic activity of the  $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3@ \text{NH}_2\text{-MIL}-125(\text{Ti})$  composite was maintained for at least three catalytic cycles.

Wang *et al.* reported in 2016 the encapsulation of the same  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  complex within the cavities of the anionic PCN-99 MOF in order to catalyse the aerobic hydroxylation of arylboronic acids.<sup>173</sup> Yet, a reduced catalytic activity was observed for  $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3@ \text{PCN}-99$  when compared to that of  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]\text{Cl}_2$  in homogenous solution (Fig. 54b) which was attributed to the fact that the framework structure partially impedes the access of substrates. It was noted that the  $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3@ \text{PCN}-99$  composite maintained a similar activity in the second catalytic cycle while a slight leaching of  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3]^{2+}$  from the MOF was observed, possibly due to partial decomposition of the metal-organic framework under basic catalytic conditions.

## ARTICLE



**Fig. 54** Three examples of Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>@MOF composites for photocatalytic oxidation reactions: (a) Benzaldehyde production from benzyl alcohol as a function of time using the Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>@NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-125 catalytic composite (orange circle), [Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>]Cl<sub>2</sub> (purple circle), NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-125 (blue diamond), and a physical mixture of [Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>]Cl<sub>2</sub> and NH<sub>2</sub>-MIL-125 (green rectangle) under visible-light irradiation ( $\lambda > 450$  nm). Adapted from ref. <sup>161</sup> with permission from the RSC (b) Visible-light-induced aerobic oxidative hydroxylation of arylboronic acid using Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>@PCN-99 as catalyst. Adapted from ref. <sup>173</sup> with permission from the RSC (d) Reusability tests on Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>@MIL-125 for the aerobic coupling oxidation of benzylamine under visible-light illumination for 3 h. Adapted with permission from ref. <sup>158</sup>. Copyright 2019 Elsevier Inc.

In 2019, the incorporation of the Ru complex [Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> into MIL-125(Ti) was also studied.<sup>158</sup> The Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub>@MIL-125(Ti) composite with 0.58% Ru content is an excellent catalyst to perform photooxidative coupling of amines to imines (Fig. 54c), with 75% conversion yield and a full selectivity within 3 h of reaction under visible-light irradiation and oxygen atmosphere. The crystalline structure of the MOF provided for the charge carriers short migration path to the surface for reacting with substrates. Ru@MIL-125(Ti) maintained its structural integrity after the reaction as well as its catalytic activity after five catalytic cycles (Fig. 54c).

**5.3.4.2. Reduction reactions.** The reduction of Cr(VI) by PMo<sub>12</sub>@MIL-100(Fe) was reported in 2015 by Liang *et al.*<sup>88</sup> With 5 wt% of encapsulated PMo<sub>12</sub> within the MOF-100(Fe) cavities, almost 100% reduction of Cr(IV) was observed after 8 min of visible-light illumination. The activity of the catalyst remained constant even after four catalytic cycles. Also, Fernandes *et al.* reported in 2014 an electroactive catalyst,

SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe@MIL-101(Cr), to carry out electrochemical nitrite and iodate reduction as well as ascorbic acid oxidation.<sup>37</sup> The SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe@MIL-101(Cr) composite immobilised on a pyrolytic graphite electrode exhibited an excellent activity towards nitrite reduction with a limit of detection (LOD) of 3.2×10<sup>-5</sup> mol dm<sup>-3</sup>. This was somehow lower than that of SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe (LOD: 4.2×10<sup>-5</sup> mol dm<sup>-3</sup>) but also lower than the LOD observed for SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe immobilised on other electrodes modified by other methodologies ( $\approx 7.2 \times 10^{-5}$  mol dm<sup>-3</sup>). The higher sensitivity of SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe@MIL-101(Cr) was attributed to the higher concentration of SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe in porous MIL-101 than on a bare electrode surface. Similarly, the iodate electroreduction catalysed with SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe@MIL-101(Cr) showed a lower LOD (3.0×10<sup>-5</sup> mol dm<sup>-3</sup>) than with SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe (5.9×10<sup>-5</sup> mol dm<sup>-3</sup>). Electrochemical characterisations revealed that only the POM moiety in SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe@MIL-101(Cr) acts as catalyst in the electroreduction of these substrates. In contrast, the ascorbic acid electro-oxidation catalysed by SiW<sub>11</sub>Fe@MIL-101(Cr) was



attributed to a synergic effect of the chromium centres of MIL-101(Cr) and the encapsulated  $\text{SiW}_{11}\text{Fe}$  species.

## 6. Conclusion

While Cat@MOF composites involving the covalent grafting of the catalyst to the MOF have been widely explored, we have herein focused on a related and emerging sub-class of composites whereby the catalytic guest interacts with its MOF host via short-range host-guest interactions, electrostatic interactions or hydrogen bonding. Focusing on this kind of functionalised materials, this review shows that the field of these Cat@MOF materials has exploded over the last ten years, with a tremendous diversity of catalytic applications. Although seminal catalysts such as  $\text{PW}_{12}$  or metallated porphyrin or phthalocyanines have been privileged, an ever-growing variety of catalysts are incorporated into MOFs, leading to increasingly complex composites with excellent catalytic performances, stability and reusability. Such developments are allowed considering that three synthetic strategies – encapsulation, impregnation and “ship in a bottle” – are available, allowing synthetic chemists to adopt the most appropriate method to successfully immobilise molecular compounds known to be unstable under the MOF’s synthetic conditions and/or of dimensions significantly larger than the dimensions of the MOF windows. Moreover, these rather simple synthetic approaches when compared to those required for the covalent grafting of the catalyst to the MOF can afford systems with strong and specific Cat/MOF interactions. This is highlighted in particular with the use of emerging characterization techniques such as PDF combined with theoretical calculations or solid-state NMR, which proved to be key in providing accurate structural descriptions of increasingly complex composites. Altogether, the numerous studies reported so far tend to confirm that such Cat@MOF composites offer specific advantages in view of their use in catalytic applications. Above all, the synthesis of Cat@MOF is an accessible route for turning molecular homogenous catalysts into heterogenous systems, whereby their stability may be increased due to their immobilisation into the MOF’s pores or channels. In particular, this immobilization usually prevents the deactivation process, which generally occurs *via* the catalyst’s aggregation in homogenous conditions, while ensuring the recyclability of the Cat@MOF as observed in most cases. It must be underlined also that in some composites, the MOF not only acts as a support for the molecular catalysts but can also play the role of co-catalyst leading sometimes to synergic effects. Still, one major drawback of these materials is that mass transfer processes can be hindered in MOF crystals with large sizes, preventing the diffusion of the reactants towards the catalytic sites. Another possible issue which may occur with Cat@MOF prepared by impregnation of the molecular catalyst is the resulting non-homogeneity in the catalyst’s distribution. In that respect, the synthesis of nanocrystals of MOFs (the so-called nanoMOFs) is one very important way to improve both the homogeneity of the catalyst’s distribution within the porous network and limit mass transfer issues. A further step is to deposit the particles of MOFs

on solid supports as thin films to allow a better processability and improve their catalytic performances, as exemplified in recent photocatalytic studies.<sup>103,269</sup> Another promising aspect of Cat@MOF is that the rational design of multi-component and thus multi-functional chemical systems is indeed possible, although still scarcely explored. Illustratively, we note that among the many Complex@MOFs and POM@MOFs considered in this review, less than a handful number of composites result from the co-immobilisation of two guests, whereby each guest has a specific role. We can cite the three composites,  $(\text{Rh}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)_3, \text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40})@ \text{MIL-101}(\text{Cr})$ ,<sup>51</sup>  $([\text{Fe}(\text{salen})(\text{OH})], \text{SiW}_{12}\text{O}_{40})@ \text{ZIF-8}^{139}$  and  $(\text{Cp}^*\text{Rh}(4,4'\text{-bpydc})\text{Cl}, \text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(4,4'\text{-bpydc}))@ \text{NH}_2\text{-MIL-101}(\text{Al})$ .<sup>153</sup> In the first material, the catalyst is the Rh complex, while the POM helps the Rh complex immobilisation. Similarly, in the second one, the Fe-salen is the active catalyst while the POM improves the loading of Fe-salen by facilitating electrical charge conduction and lowering the overall electrical resistance of the composite. In the third material, both the Rh catalytic complex and the Ru photosensitiser are co-confined into the MOF pores, which play the role of nanoreactors. These complementarities indicate that such multi-component approaches must lead to important future developments in this sub-class of materials for catalytic applications. We can finally underline that, importantly, efforts should be made for considering green routes for MOFs synthesis<sup>270</sup> and selecting noble metal-free catalysts. Also, the limited conductivity of MOF-based materials remains a problem for electro(photo)catalytic applications. In this respect, the encapsulation of selected species (quantum dots,<sup>271</sup> complexes<sup>166</sup> ...) allow to boost the performance of the composites. Besides, thermal treatments up to the carbonisation of MOFs is a recent strategy to obtain new conductive carbonaceous materials with anchored single-atom catalysts (SACs)<sup>272</sup>. In such process, the use of Cat@MOFs is one way to obtain multi-metallic active sites (via the MOF *and* the Cat), especially interesting in view of electrochemical catalytic applications. As they represent a particularly appealing emerging family of catalysts, Cat@MOF may thus be also seen as precursors for the preparation of a new generation of highly active catalytic materials.

## Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts to declare.

## Acknowledgements

This work was supported by CNRS, UVSQ, the Ministère de l’Enseignement Supérieur, de la Recherche et de l’Innovation, the French National Research Agency (ANR) as part of the ‘Investissements d’Avenir’ program No. ANR-11-IDEX-0003-02 and CHARMMMAT ANR-11-LABX-0039. We also acknowledge financial support from the Paris Ile-de-France Region DIM ‘Respire’. AD, PM, OO and CMD gratefully acknowledge all the students and colleagues who have worked with them on this

subject and whose contribution is cited in this review. Alex Lemarchand is acknowledged for his help in the PDF section.

## Abbreviations

AA	Adipic Acid	HOMO	Highest Occupied Molecular Orbital
ABTS	2,2'-azidodi(3(ethylbenzthiazoline)	HP	Hierarchical Pore
B3LYP	Becke 3-parameters, Lee-Yang-Parr	HPW	PW <sub>12</sub>
bdpc	4,4'-diphenyldicarboxylic acid	HRTEM	High Resolution Transmission Electron Microscopy
BDC	Benzenedicarboxylate	HSE06	Heyd-Scuseria-Ernzerhof 06
BET	Brunauer-Emmett-Teller	HT	High-Throughput
BIH	1,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzimidazole	ICP(-OES)	Inductive Coupled Plasma(- Optic Emission Spectroscopy)
BMIPF <sub>6</sub>	1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium hexafluorophosphate	IL	Ionic Liquid
bpct	1,2-bis((pyridin-2-ylmethyl)thio)ethane	Imp	Impregnation
bpy	bipyridine	Iso	Isoprene
BT	Benzothiophene	LOD	Limit Of Detection
BTC	Benzenetricarboxylate	LUCO	Lowest Unoccupied Crystal Orbital
CB	Conduction Band	LUMO	Lowest Unoccupied Molecular Orbital
CEES	2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide	M/G	MoS <sub>2</sub> /reduced graphene oxide
CEESO	2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfoxide	MCM	Mobil Composition of Matter
CEESO <sub>2</sub>	2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfone	MCPBA	meta-chloroperoxybenzoic acid
COF	Covalent Organic Framework	MIL	Materials of Institut Lavoisier
(CP MAS)NMR	(Cross Polarisation Magic Angle Spinning)Nuclear Magnetic Resonance	MOF	Metal-Organic Framework
CTAB	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	MOMzyme	Metal Organic Material enzyme
Cat	Catalyst	MP-11	Microperoxydase-11
Cp(*)	(Pentamethyl)Cyclopentadiene	MPS	Methyl Phenyl Sulfide
DAIL	Dual Aminofunctionalized Ionic Liquid	MVK	Methyl Vinyl Ketone
DBT	Dibenzothiophene	MWIM	2-methylimidazolate
DED	Difference Envelope Density	Mn-TAPP	meso-tetrakis(2,3-dihydroxyphenyl)porphyrinatomanganese(III)
DMDBT	Dimethyl Dibenzothiophene	MnTD	[(terpy)Mn(μ-O)2Mn(terpy)] <sup>3+</sup>
DMF	Dimethylformamide	NDC	Naphtalene Dicarboxylate Modified
DMMP	Dimethyl methyl phosphonate	NENU	North-east Normal University
DMSO	Dimethylsulfoxide	NMO	N-methylmorpholine N-oxide
DNP	Double Numeric Polarisation	NU	North-western University
(d-)PDF	(differential-)Pair Distribution Function	ODS	Oxydative Desulfuration
DRIFTS	Diffuse Reflectance Infrared Fourier Transform Spectroscopy	OER	Oxygen Evolution Reaction
EDS	Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectroscopy	OPBE	Optimised Perdew-Burke-Ernzerhof
EL	Ethyl Luminat	PCN	Porous Coordination Network
EMF	5-ethoxymethylfurfural	PG	Pyrolytic graphite
ESR	Electron Spin Resonance	POM	Polyoxometalate
EXAFS	Extended X-ray Absorption Fine Structure	PS	Photosensitiser
FT-IR	Fourier Transform - Infrared	PSM	Post-Synthetic Modification
GC-MS	Gaz Chromatography - Mass Spectroscopy	Pc	Phthalocyanine
GGA-PBE	Generalised Gradient Approximation - Perdew-Burke-Ernzerhof	(P)XRD	(Powder)X-Ray Diffraction
H <sub>2</sub> TMPyP	5,10,15,20-tetrakis(1-methyl-4-pyridinio)porphyrin	RCM	Ring-Closing olefin Metathesis
H <sub>4</sub> TBAPy	1,3,6,8-tetrakis(p-benzoic-acid)	RT	Room Temperature
HD	Sulfur Mustard	SA	Simulated Annealing
HDS	Hydrodesulfuration	Salen	N,N'-bis(salicylidene)ethylenediamine
HER	Hydrogen Evolution Reaction	SAXS	Small-Angle X-ray Scattering
HETCOR	Heteronuclear Correlation	SB	Ship in a bottle
hhMb	Horse heart hemoglobin	SE	Synthetic encapsulation
HKUST	Hong Kong University of Science and Technology	SEM	Scanning Electron Microscopy
HMF	5-hydroxymethylfurfural	ST	SuperTetrahedron
HOCO	Highest Occupied Crystal Orbital	STEM-HAADF	Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy - High-angle annular dark-field imaging
		SURMOF	Surface-Anchored Metal-Organic-Framework
		T	Thiophene
		TBA	Tetrabutylammonium
		TBHP	Tert-butyl hydroperoxide
		tbuPNP	2,6-bis((di-tert-butyl-phosphino)methyl)
		TCPP	Tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)porphyrin

(TD-)DFT	(Time Dependant-)Density Functional Theory
TEA	Triethylamine
TEOA	Triethanolamine
terpy	2,2',6',2"-terpyridine
TGA	Thermogravimetric Analysis
THF	Tetrahydrofuran
TMA	Trimethylammonium
TMB	3,3,5,5-tetramethylbenzidine
TOF	Turn-Over Frequency
TON	Turn-Over Number
TPA	tris(2-pyridylmethyl)-amine
UiO	Universitetet i Oslo
VASP	Vienna Ab-Initio Simulation Package
XANES	X-ray Absorption Near Edge Structure
XAS	X-ray Absorption Spectroscopy
XPS	X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy
ZIF	Zeolitic Imidazolate Framework
ZJU	Zhejiang University
ZMOF	Zeolite-like MOF

## Notes and references

- A. Dolbecq, E. Dumas, C. R. Mayer and P. Mialane, *Chem. Rev.*, 2010, **110**, 6009–6048.
- S.-S. Wang and G.-Y. Yang, *Chem. Rev.*, 2015, **115**, 4893–4962.
- A. Dhakshinamoorthy, Z. Li and H. Garcia, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2018, **47**, 8134–8172.
- J. D. Evans, C. J. Sumbly and C. J. Doonan, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2014, **43**, 5933–5951.
- R. J. Marshall and R. S. Forgan, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 2016, **2016**, 4310–4331.
- S. M. Cohen, *Chem. Rev.*, 2012, **112**, 970–1000.
- S. M. Cohen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 2855–2863.
- J. Juan-Alcañiz, J. Gascon and F. Kapteijn, *J. Mater. Chem.*, 2012, **22**, 10102–10118.
- C. T. Buru and O. K. Farha, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2020, **12**, 5345–5360.
- M. Samaniyan, M. Mirzaei, R. Khajavian, H. Eshtiagh-Hosseini and C. Streb, *ACS Catal.*, 2019, **9**, 10174–10191.
- C. Freire, D. M. Fernandes, M. Nunes and V. K. Abdelkader, *ChemCatChem*, 2018, **10**, 1703–1730.
- D.-Y. Du, J.-S. Qin, S.-L. Li, Z.-M. Su and Y.-Q. Lan, *Chem Soc Rev*, 2014, **43**, 4615–4632.
- J.-X. Liu, X.-B. Zhang, Y.-L. Li, S.-L. Huang and G.-Y. Yang, *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 2020, **414**, 213260.
- A. Bavykina, N. Kolobov, I. S. Khan, J. A. Bau, A. Ramirez and J. Gascon, *Chem. Rev.*, 2020, **120**, 8468–8535.
- Z. Liang, C. Qu, D. Xia, R. Zou and Q. Xu, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2018, **57**, 9604–9633.
- L. Chen, R. Luque and Y. Li, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2017, **46**, 4614–4630.
- G. Férey, C. Mellot-Draznieks, C. Serre, F. Millange, J. Dutour, S. Surblé and I. Margiolaki, *Science*, 2005, **309**, 2040–2042.
- P. B. S. Rallapalli, M. C. Raj, S. Senthilkumar, R. S. Somani and H. C. Bajaj, *Environ. Prog. Sustain. Energy*, 2016, **35**, 461–468.
- C. Mellot-Draznieks, *J. Mater. Chem.*, 2007, **17**, 4348–4358.
- C. Mellot-Draznieks and G. Férey, *Prog. Solid State Chem.*, 2005, **33**, 187–197.
- M. Lammert, S. Bernt, F. Vermoortele, D. E. De Vos and N. Stock, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2013, **52**, 8521–8528.
- S. Bhattacharjee, C. Chen and W.-S. Ahn, *RSC Adv.*, 2014, **4**, 52500–52525.
- T. Wittmann, R. Siegel, N. Reimer, W. Milius, N. Stock and J. Senker, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2015, **21**, 314–323.
- J. H. Cavka, S. Jakobsen, U. Olsbye, N. Guillou, C. Lamberti, S. Bordiga and K. P. Lillerud, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 13850–13851.
- G. Férey, C. Serre, C. Mellot-Draznieks, F. Millange, S. Surblé, J. Dutour and I. Margiolaki, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2004, **116**, 6456–6461.
- G. Akiyama, R. Matsuda and S. Kitagawa, *Chem. Lett.*, 2010, **39**, 360–361.
- P. Küsgens, M. Rose, I. Senkovska, H. Fröde, A. Henschel, S. Siegle and S. Kaskel, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2009, **120**, 325–330.
- M. Haouas, C. Volkringer, T. Loiseau, G. Férey and F. Taulelle, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2011, **115**, 17934–17944.
- I. Bezverkhy, G. Weber and J.-P. Bellat, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2016, **219**, 117–124.
- N. V. Maksimchuk, K. A. Kovalenko, S. S. Arzumanov, Y. A. Chesalov, M. S. Melgunov, A. G. Stepanov, V. P. Fedin and O. A. Kholdeeva, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2010, **49**, 2920–2930.
- I. C. M. S. Santos, S. S. Balula, M. M. Q. Simões, L. Cunha-Silva, M. G. P. M. S. Neves, B. de Castro, A. M. V. Cavaleiro and J. A. S. Cavaleiro, *Catal. Today*, 2013, **203**, 87–94.
- C. M. Granadeiro, A. D. S. Barbosa, S. Ribeiro, I. C. M. S. Santos, B. de Castro, L. Cunha-Silva and S. S. Balula, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2014, **4**, 1416–1425.
- Z. Saedi, S. Tangestaninejad, M. Moghadam, V. Mirkhani and I. Mohammadpoor-Baltork, *J. Coord. Chem.*, 2012, **65**, 463–473.
- C. M. Granadeiro, A. D. S. Barbosa, P. Silva, F. A. A. Paz, V. K. Saini, J. Pires, B. de Castro, S. S. Balula and L. Cunha-Silva, *Appl. Catal. Gen.*, 2013, **453**, 316–326.
- P. M. P. de Sousa, R. Grazina, A. D. S. Barbosa, B. de Castro, J. J. G. Moura, L. Cunha-Silva and S. S. Balula, *Electrochimica Acta*, 2013, **87**, 853–859.
- N. Maksimchuk, M. Timofeeva, M. Melgunov, A. Shmakov, Y. Chesalov, D. Dybtsev, V. Fedin and O. Kholdeeva, *J. Catal.*, 2008, **257**, 315–323.
- D. M. Fernandes, C. M. Granadeiro, P. M. Paes de Sousa, R. Grazina, J. J. G. Moura, P. Silva, F. A. Almeida Paz, L. Cunha-Silva, S. S. Balula and C. Freire, *ChemElectroChem*, 2014, **1**, 1293–1300.
- W. Salomon, F.-J. Yazigi, C. Roch-Marchal, P. Mialane, P. Horcajada, C. Serre, M. Haouas, F. Taulelle and A. Dolbecq, *Dalton Trans*, 2014, **43**, 12698–12705.
- D. Julião, A. C. Gomes, M. Pillinger, L. Cunha-Silva, B. de Castro, I. S. Gonçalves and S. S. Balula, *Fuel Process. Technol.*, 2015, **131**, 78–86.
- A.-X. Yan, S. Yao, Y.-G. Li, Z.-M. Zhang, Y. Lu, W.-L. Chen and E.-B. Wang, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2014, **20**, 6927–6933.
- J. Juan-Alcañiz, E. V. Ramos-Fernandez, U. Lafont, J. Gascon and F. Kapteijn, *J. Catal.*, 2010, **269**, 229–241.
- Y. Zhang, V. Degirmenci, C. Li and E. J. M. Hensen, *ChemSusChem*, 2011, **4**, 59–64.
- L. Bromberg and T. A. Hatton, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2011, **3**, 4756–4764.
- L. Bromberg, Y. Diao, H. Wu, S. A. Speakman and T. A. Hatton, *Chem. Mater.*, 2012, **24**, 1664–1675.
- X. Hu, Y. Lu, F. Dai, C. Liu and Y. Liu, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2013, **170**, 36–44.

- 46 S. Ribeiro, A. D. S. Barbosa, A. C. Gomes, M. Pillinger, I. S. Gonçalves, L. Cunha-Silva and S. S. Balula, *Fuel Process. Technol.*, 2013, **116**, 350–357.
- 47 A. E. R. S. Khder, H. M. A. Hassan and M. S. El-Shall, *Appl. Catal. Gen.*, 2014, **487**, 110–118.
- 48 Q. Deng, G. Nie, L. Pan, J.-J. Zou, X. Zhang and L. Wang, *Green Chem.*, 2015, **17**, 4473–4481.
- 49 M. Chen, J. Yan, Y. Tan, Y. Li, Z. Wu, L. Pan and Y. Liu, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2015, **54**, 11804–11813.
- 50 M. Saikia, D. Bhuyan and L. Saikia, *Appl. Catal. Gen.*, 2015, **505**, 501–506.
- 51 S. Sartipi, M. J. Valero Romero, E. Rozhko, Z. Que, H. A. Stil, J. de With, F. Kapteijn and J. Gascon, *ChemCatChem*, 2015, **7**, 3243–3247.
- 52 X. Lai, Y. Liu, G. Yang, S. Liu, Z. Shi, Y. Lu, F. Luo and S. Liu, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2017, **5**, 9611–9617.
- 53 S. Abednatanzi, K. Leus, P. G. Derakhshandeh, F. Nahra, K. De Keukeleere, K. Van Hecke, I. Van Driessche, A. Abbasi, S. P. Nolan and P. V. Der Voort, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2017, **7**, 1478–1487.
- 54 M. Taherimehr, B. Van de Voorde, L. H. Wee, J. A. Martens, D. E. De Vos and P. P. Pescarmona, *ChemSusChem*, 2017, **10**, 1283–1291.
- 55 M. Sun, W.-C. Chen, L. Zhao, X.-L. Wang and Z.-M. Su, *Inorg. Chem. Commun.*, 2018, **87**, 30–35.
- 56 J.-S. Li, X.-J. Sang, W.-L. Chen, L.-C. Zhang, Z.-M. Zhu, Y.-G. Li, Z.-M. Su and E.-B. Wang, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2015, **3**, 14573–14577.
- 57 A. Marandi, S. Tangestaninejad, M. Moghadam, V. Mirkhani, A. Mechler, I. Mohammadpoor-Baltork and F. Zadehahmadi, *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 2018, **32**, e4065.
- 58 A. Marandi, M. Bahadori, S. Tangestaninejad, M. Moghadam, V. Mirkhani, I. Mohammadpoor-Baltork, R. Frohnhoven, S. Mathur, A. Sandleben and A. Klein, *New J. Chem.*, 2019, **43**, 15585–15595.
- 59 H. Li, S. Yao, H.-L. Wu, J.-Y. Qu, Z.-M. Zhang, T.-B. Lu, W. Lin and E.-B. Wang, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.*, 2018, **224**, 46–52.
- 60 A. Jarrah and S. Farhadi, *RSC Adv.*, 2018, **8**, 37976–37992.
- 61 E. Naseri and R. Khoshnavazi, *RSC Adv.*, 2018, **8**, 28249–28260.
- 62 S. S. Balula, C. M. Granadeiro, A. D. S. Barbosa, I. C. M. S. Santos and L. Cunha-Silva, *Catal. Today*, 2013, **210**, 142–148.
- 63 J. Han, D. Wang, Y. Du, S. Xi, Z. Chen, S. Yin, T. Zhou and R. Xu, *Appl. Catal. Gen.*, 2016, **521**, 83–89.
- 64 C. M. Granadeiro, P. Silva, V. K. Saini, F. A. A. Paz, J. Pires, L. Cunha-Silva and S. S. Balula, *Catal. Today*, 2013, **218**, 35–42.
- 65 S. Ribeiro, C. M. Granadeiro, P. Silva, F. A. Almeida Paz, F. F. de Biani, L. Cunha-Silva and S. S. Balula, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2013, **3**, 2404–2414.
- 66 C. M. Granadeiro, L. S. Nogueira, D. Julião, F. Mirante, D. Ananias, S. S. Balula and L. Cunha-Silva, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2016, **6**, 1515–1522.
- 67 D. M. Fernandes, A. D. S. Barbosa, J. Pires, S. S. Balula, L. Cunha-Silva and C. Freire, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2013, **5**, 13382–13390.
- 68 Y. Li, Q. Gao, L. Zhang, Y. Zhou, Y. Zhong, Y. Ying, M. Zhang, C. Huang and Y. Wang, *Dalton Trans.*, 2018, **47**, 6394–6403.
- 69 C. Roch-Marchal, T. Hidalgo, H. Banh, R. A. Fischer and P. Horcajada, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 2016, **2016**, 4387–4394.
- 70 X.-S. Wang, Y.-B. Huang, Z.-J. Lin and R. Cao, *Dalton Trans.*, 2014, **43**, 11950–11958.
- 71 C. Granadeiro, P. Ferreira, D. Julião, L. Ribeiro, R. Valença, J. Ribeiro, I. Gonçalves, B. de Castro, M. Pillinger, L. Cunha-Silva and S. Balula, *Energies*, 2018, **11**, 1696.
- 72 D. Julião, A. C. Gomes, M. Pillinger, R. Valença, J. C. Ribeiro, B. de Castro, I. S. Gonçalves, L. Cunha-Silva and S. S. Balula, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 2016, **2016**, 5114–5122.
- 73 J. Yan, W.-Z. Zhou, H. Tan, X.-J. Feng, Y.-H. Wang and Y.-G. Li, *CrystEngComm*, 2016, **18**, 8762–8768.
- 74 E. V. Ramos-Fernandez, C. Pieters, B. van der Linden, J. Juan-Alcañiz, P. Serra-Crespo, M. W. G. M. Verhoeven, H. Niemantsverdriet, J. Gascon and F. Kapteijn, *J. Catal.*, 2012, **289**, 42–52.
- 75 J. Juan-Alcañiz, M. Goesten, A. Martinez-Joaristi, E. Stavitski, A. V. Petukhov, J. Gascon and F. Kapteijn, *Chem. Commun.*, 2011, **47**, 8578–8580.
- 76 L. Bromberg, X. Su and T. A. Hatton, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2013, **5**, 5468–5477.
- 77 S. Abednatanzi, A. Abbasi and M. Masteri-Farahani, *Catal. Commun.*, 2017, **96**, 6–10.
- 78 A. Micek-Ilnicka and B. Gil, *Dalton Trans.*, 2012, **41**, 12624–12629.
- 79 F. Zhang, Y. Jin, J. Shi, Y. Zhong, W. Zhu and M. S. El-Shall, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2015, **269**, 236–244.
- 80 X.-S. Wang, L. Li, J. Liang, Y.-B. Huang and R. Cao, *ChemCatChem*, 2017, **9**, 971–979.
- 81 N. Nobakht, M. A. Faramarzi, A. Shafiee, M. Khoobi and E. Rafiee, *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.*, 2018, **113**, 8–19.
- 82 H. Wan, C. Chen, Z. Wu, Y. Que, Y. Feng, W. Wang, L. Wang, G. Guan and X. Liu, *ChemCatChem*, 2015, **7**, 441–449.
- 83 W. A. Shah, A. Waseem, M. A. Nadeem and P. Kögerler, *Appl. Catal. Gen.*, 2018, **567**, 132–138.
- 84 J. Tong, W. Wang, L. Su, Q. Li, F. Liu, W. Ma, Z. Lei and L. Bo, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2017, **7**, 222–230.
- 85 M. Zhang, A.-M. Zhang, X.-X. Wang, Q. Huang, X. Zhu, X.-L. Wang, L.-Z. Dong, S.-L. Li and Y.-Q. Lan, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2018, **6**, 8735–8741.
- 86 W. A. Shah, L. Noureen, M. A. Nadeem and P. Kögerler, *J. Solid State Chem.*, 2018, **268**, 75–82.
- 87 R. Canioni, C. Roch-Marchal, F. Sécheresse, P. Horcajada, C. Serre, M. Hardi-Dan, G. Férey, J.-M. Grenèche, F. Lefebvre, J.-S. Chang, Y.-K. Hwang, O. Lebedev, S. Turner and G. Van Tendeloo, *J Mater Chem*, 2011, **21**, 1226–1233.
- 88 R. Liang, R. Chen, F. Jing, N. Qin and L. Wu, *Dalton Trans.*, 2015, **44**, 18227–18236.
- 89 J. Juan-Alcañiz, M. G. Goesten, E. V. Ramos-Fernandez, J. Gascon and F. Kapteijn, *New J. Chem.*, 2012, **36**, 977–987.
- 90 J. Chen, S. Wang, J. Huang, L. Chen, L. Ma and X. Huang, *ChemSusChem*, 2013, **6**, 1545–1555.
- 91 X.-L. Yang, L.-M. Qiao and W.-L. Dai, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2015, **211**, 73–81.
- 92 W. Xie, X. Yang and P. Hu, *Catal. Lett.*, 2017, **147**, 2772–2782.
- 93 J. Feng, M. Li and X. Meng, *Catal. Lett.*, 2019, **149**, 1504–1512.
- 94 Q. Zhang, T. Yang, X. Liu, C. Yue, L. Ao, T. Deng and Y. Zhang, *RSC Adv.*, 2019, **9**, 16357–16365.
- 95 Q. Zhang, D. Lei, Q. Luo, J. Wang, T. Deng, Y. Zhang and P. Ma, *RSC Adv.*, 2020, **10**, 8766–8772.
- 96 X. Zhang, Z. Zhang, B. Zhang, X. Yang, X. Chang, Z. Zhou, D.-H. Wang, M.-H. Zhang and X.-H. Bu, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.*, 2019, **256**, 117804.
- 97 X. Chang, X. Yang, Y. Qiao, S. Wang, M. Zhang, J. Xu, D. Wang and X. Bu, *Small*, 2020, **16**, 1906432.

- 98 P. Tian, X. He, W. Li, L. Zhao, W. Fang, H. Chen, F. Zhang, W. Zhang and W. Wang, *J. Mater. Sci.*, 2018, **53**, 12016–12029.
- 99 W. Xie and F. Wan, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2019, **365**, 40–50.
- 100 W. Salomon, A. Dolbecq, C. Roch-Marchal, G. Paille, R. Dessapt, P. Mialane and H. Serier-Brault, *Front. Chem.*, 2019, **6**, 188–193.
- 101 W. Salomon, C. Roch-Marchal, P. Mialane, P. Rouschmeyer, C. Serre, M. Haouas, F. Taulelle, S. Yang, L. Ruhlmann and A. Dolbecq, *Chem. Commun.*, 2015, **51**, 2972–2975.
- 102 Y.-L. Peng, J. Liu, H.-F. Zhang, D. Luo and D. Li, *Inorg. Chem. Front.*, 2018, **5**, 1563–1569.
- 103 Y. Benseghir, A. Lemarchand, M. Duguet, P. Mialane, M. Gomez-Mingot, C. Roch-Marchal, T. Pino, M.-H. Ha-Thi, M. Haouas, M. Fontecave, A. Dolbecq, C. Sassoze and C. Mellot-Draznieks, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2020, **142**, 9428–9438.
- 104 Y. Bu, F. Li, Y. Zhang, R. Liu, X. Luo and L. Xu, *RSC Adv.*, 2016, **6**, 40560–40566.
- 105 Z.-M. Zhang, T. Zhang, C. Wang, Z. Lin, L.-S. Long and W. Lin, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, **137**, 3197–3200.
- 106 X.-J. Kong, Z. Lin, Z.-M. Zhang, T. Zhang and W. Lin, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2016, **55**, 6411–6416.
- 107 X. Song, D. Hu, X. Yang, H. Zhang, W. Zhang, J. Li, M. Jia and J. Yu, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.*, 2019, **7**, 3624–3631.
- 108 G. Paille, M. Gomez-Mingot, C. Roch-Marchal, B. Lassalle-Kaiser, P. Mialane, M. Fontecave, C. Mellot-Draznieks and A. Dolbecq, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2018, **140**, 3613–3618.
- 109 M. Duguet, A. Lemarchand, Y. Benseghir, P. Mialane, M. Gomez-Mingot, C. Roch-Marchal, M. Haouas, M. Fontecave, C. Mellot-Draznieks, C. Sassoze and A. Dolbecq, *Chem. Commun.*, 2020, **56**, 10143–10146.
- 110 C. T. Buru, P. Li, B. L. Mehdi, A. Dohnalkova, A. E. Platero-Prats, N. D. Browning, K. W. Chapman, J. T. Hupp and O. K. Farha, *Chem. Mater.*, 2017, **29**, 5174–5181.
- 111 C. T. Buru, Ana. E. Platero-Prats, D. G. Chica, M. G. Kanatzidis, K. W. Chapman and O. K. Farha, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2018, **6**, 7389–7394.
- 112 S. Ahn, S. L. Nauert, C. T. Buru, M. Rimoldi, H. Choi, N. M. Schweitzer, J. T. Hupp, O. K. Farha and J. M. Notestein, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2018, **140**, 8535–8543.
- 113 C. T. Buru, M. C. Wasson and O. K. Farha, *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.*, 2020, **3**, 658–664.
- 114 C. T. Buru, J. Lyu, J. Liu and O. K. Farha, *Front. Mater.*, 2019, **6**, 152.
- 115 Z.-J. Lin, H.-Q. Zheng, J. Chen, W.-E. Zhuang, Y.-X. Lin, J.-W. Su, Y.-B. Huang and R. Cao, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2018, **57**, 13009–13019.
- 116 J. Zhu, M. Shen, X. Zhao, P. Wang and M. Lu, *ChemPlusChem*, 2014, **79**, 872–878.
- 117 J. Zhu, P. Wang and M. Lu, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2015, **5**, 3383–3393.
- 118 S.-M. Liu, Z. Zhang, X. Li, H. Jia, M. Ren and S. Liu, *Adv. Mater. Interfaces*, 2018, **5**, 1801062.
- 119 J. Song, Z. Luo, D. K. Britt, H. Furukawa, O. M. Yaghi, K. I. Hardcastle and C. L. Hill, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2011, **133**, 16839–16846.
- 120 C. Li, M. Sun, L. Xu, Y. Wang and J. Huang, *CrystEngComm*, 2016, **18**, 596–600.
- 121 C.-Y. Sun, S.-X. Liu, D.-D. Liang, K.-Z. Shao, Y.-H. Ren and Z.-M. Su, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2009, **131**, 1883–1888.
- 122 L. Yang, H. Naruke and T. Yamase, *Inorg. Chem. Commun.*, 2003, **6**, 1020–1024.
- 123 F.-J. Ma, S.-X. Liu, C.-Y. Sun, D.-D. Liang, G.-J. Ren, F. Wei, Y.-G. Chen and Z.-M. Su, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2011, **133**, 4178–4181.
- 124 L. H. Wee, S. R. Bajpe, N. Janssens, I. Hermans, K. Houthoofd, C. E. A. Kirschhock and J. A. Martens, *Chem. Commun.*, 2010, **46**, 8186–8188.
- 125 L. H. Wee, N. Janssens, S. R. Bajpe, C. E. A. Kirschhock and J. A. Martens, *Catal. Today*, 2011, **171**, 275–280.
- 126 X. Yang, L. Qiao and W. Dai, *Chin. J. Catal.*, 2015, **36**, 1875–1885.
- 127 E. Rafiee and N. Nobakht, *J. Mol. Catal. Chem.*, 2015, **398**, 17–25.
- 128 Y. Liu, S. Liu, D. He, N. Li, Y. Ji, Z. Zheng, F. Luo, S. Liu, Z. Shi and C. Hu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, **137**, 12697–12703.
- 129 X. Zhong, Y. Lu, F. Luo, Y. Liu, X. Li and S. Liu, *Chem. - Eur. J.*, 2018, **24**, 3045–3051.
- 130 D.-D. Liang, S.-X. Liu, F.-J. Ma, F. Wei and Y.-G. Chen, *Adv. Synth. Catal.*, 2011, **353**, 733–742.
- 131 F.-J. Ma, S.-X. Liu, G.-J. Ren, D.-D. Liang and S. Sha, *Inorg. Chem. Commun.*, 2012, **22**, 174–177.
- 132 Y. Liu, S. Liu, S. Liu, D. Liang, S. Li, Q. Tang, X. Wang, J. Miao, Z. Shi and Z. Zheng, *ChemCatChem*, 2013, **5**, 3086–3091.
- 133 X.-H. Li, Y.-W. Liu, S.-M. Liu, S. Wang, L. Xu, Z. Zhang, F. Luo, Y. Lu and S.-X. Liu, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2018, **6**, 4678–4685.
- 134 X.-H. Li, Y.-W. Liu, Y. Lu, Z. Zhang, H.-R. Tian, S.-M. Liu and S.-X. Liu, *Chem. Commun.*, 2020, **56**, 1641–1644.
- 135 Z. Wang and Q. Chen, *Green Chem.*, 2016, **18**, 5884–5889.
- 136 J.-W. Sun, P.-F. Yan, G.-H. An, J.-Q. Sha, G.-M. Li and G.-Y. Yang, *Sci. Rep.*, 2016, **6**, 25595.
- 137 P. Wei, Y. Yang, W. Li and G. Li, *Fuel*, 2020, **274**, 117834.
- 138 R. Li, X. Ren, J. Zhao, X. Feng, X. Jiang, X. Fan, Z. Lin, X. Li, C. Hu and B. Wang, *J Mater Chem A*, 2014, **2**, 2168–2173.
- 139 S. Mukhopadhyay, O. Basu, A. Kar and S. K. Das, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2020, **59**, 472–483.
- 140 V. K. Abdelkader-Fernández, D. M. Fernandes, S. S. Balula, L. Cunha-Silva and C. Freire, *ACS Appl. Energy Mater.*, 2020, **3**, 2925–2934.
- 141 X. Zhao, Y. Duan, F. Yang, W. Wei, Y. Xu and C. Hu, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2017, **56**, 14506–14512.
- 142 Q. Lan, Z.-M. Zhang, C. Qin, X.-L. Wang, Y.-G. Li, H.-Q. Tan and E.-B. Wang, *Chem. - Eur. J.*, 2016, **22**, 15513–15520.
- 143 B. Nepal and S. Das, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2013, **52**, 7224–7227.
- 144 E. Kockrick, T. Lescouet, E. V. Kudrik, A. B. Sorokin and D. Farrusseng, *Chem Commun*, 2011, **47**, 1562–1564.
- 145 O. V. Zalomaeva, K. A. Kovalenko, Y. A. Chesalov, M. S. Mel'gunov, V. I. Zaikovskii, V. V. Kaichev, A. B. Sorokin, O. A. Kholdeeva and V. P. Fedin, *Dalton Trans.*, 2011, **40**, 1441–1444.
- 146 H. D. Park, M. Dincă and Y. Román-Leshkov, *ACS Cent. Sci.*, 2017, **3**, 444–448.
- 147 Y. Wu, W. Wang, L. Liu, S. Zhu, X. Wang, E. Hu and K. Hu, *ChemistryOpen*, 2019, **8**, 333–338.
- 148 M. B. Boroujeni, A. Hashemzadeh, A. Shaabani and M. M. Amini, *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 2017, **31**, e3715.
- 149 A. D. Yeganeh, M. M. Amini and N. Safari, *J. Porphy. Phthalocyanines*, 2019, **23**, 1118–1131.
- 150 T. Bogaerts, A. Van Yperen-De Deyne, Y.-Y. Liu, F. Lynen, V. Van Speybroeck and P. Van Der Voort, *Chem. Commun.*, 2013, **49**, 8021–8023.
- 151 F.-X. Qin, S.-Y. Jia, F.-F. Wang, S.-H. Wu, J. Song and Y. Liu, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2013, **3**, 2761–2768.

- 152 A. Chołuj, A. Zieliński, K. Grela and M. J. Chmielewski, *ACS Catal.*, 2016, **6**, 6343–6349.
- 153 X. Wang, F. M. Wisser, J. Canivet, M. Fontecave and C. Mellot-Draznieks, *ChemSusChem*, 2018, **11**, 3315–3322.
- 154 D. T. Genna, L. Y. Pfund, D. C. Samblanet, A. G. Wong-Foy, A. J. Matzger and M. S. Sanford, *ACS Catal.*, 2016, **6**, 3569–3574.
- 155 A. Grigoropoulos, A. I. McKay, A. P. Katsoulidis, R. P. Davies, A. Haynes, L. Brammer, J. Xiao, A. S. Weller and M. J. Rosseinsky, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2018, **57**, 4532–4537.
- 156 Y. Chen, B. Fan, N. Lu and R. Li, *Catal. Commun.*, 2015, **64**, 91–95.
- 157 P. Miao, G. Li, G. Zhang and H. Lu, *J. Energy Chem.*, 2014, **23**, 507–512.
- 158 X. Yang, T. Huang, S. Gao and R. Cao, *J. Catal.*, 2019, **378**, 248–255.
- 159 M. A. Nasalevich, R. Becker, E. V. Ramos-Fernandez, S. Castellanos, S. L. Veber, M. V. Fedin, F. Kapteijn, J. N. H. Reek, J. I. van der Vlugt and J. Gascon, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2015, **8**, 364–375.
- 160 Z. Li, J.-D. Xiao and H.-L. Jiang, *ACS Catal.*, 2016, **6**, 5359–5365.
- 161 Y. Isaka, Y. Kondo, Y. Kuwahara, K. Mori and H. Yamashita, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2019, **9**, 1511–1517.
- 162 R. W. Larsen and L. Wojtas, *J. Solid State Chem.*, 2017, **247**, 77–82.
- 163 Z.-H. Yan, B. Ma, S.-R. Li, J. Liu, R. Chen, M.-H. Du, S. Jin, G.-L. Zhuang, L.-S. Long, X.-J. Kong and L.-S. Zheng, *Sci. Bull.*, 2019, **64**, 976–985.
- 164 R. Chen, J. Zhang, J. Chelora, Y. Xiong, S. V. Kershaw, K. F. Li, P.-K. Lo, K. W. Cheah, A. L. Rogach, J. A. Zapien and C.-S. Lee, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2017, **9**, 5699–5708.
- 165 K. Sasan, Q. Lin, C. Mao and P. Feng, *Chem. Commun.*, 2014, **50**, 10390–10393.
- 166 Z. Xin, Y.-R. Wang, Y. Chen, W.-L. Li, L.-Z. Dong and Y.-Q. Lan, *Nano Energy*, 2020, **67**, 104233.
- 167 N. Sharma, S. S. Dhankhar and C. M. Nagaraja, *Sustain. Energy Fuels*, 2019, **3**, 2977–2982.
- 168 W. Zhang, Y. Wang, Y. Leng, P. Zhang, J. Zhang and P. Jiang, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2016, **6**, 5848–5855.
- 169 D. Chen, R. Luo, M. Li, M. Wen, Y. Li, C. Chen and N. Zhang, *Chem. Commun.*, 2017, **53**, 10930–10933.
- 170 R. W. Larsen, L. Wojtas, J. Perman, R. L. Musselman, M. J. Zaworotko and C. M. Vetromile, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2011, **133**, 10356–10359.
- 171 D. T. Genna, A. G. Wong-Foy, A. J. Matzger and M. S. Sanford, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 10586–10589.
- 172 A. Grigoropoulos, G. F. S. Whitehead, N. Perret, A. P. Katsoulidis, F. M. Chadwick, R. P. Davies, A. Haynes, L. Brammer, A. S. Weller, J. Xiao and M. J. Rosseinsky, *Chem. Sci.*, 2016, **7**, 2037–2050.
- 173 X. Wang, W. Lu, Z.-Y. Gu, Z. Wei and H.-C. Zhou, *Chem. Commun.*, 2016, **52**, 1926–1929.
- 174 M. H. Alkordi, Y. Liu, R. W. Larsen, J. F. Eubank and M. Eddaoudi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 12639–12641.
- 175 D. Masih, V. Chernikova, O. Shekhah, M. Eddaoudi and O. F. Mohammed, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2018, **10**, 11399–11405.
- 176 H. Wu, Y. S. Chua, V. Krungleviciute, M. Tyagi, P. Chen, T. Yildirim and W. Zhou, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 10525–10532.
- 177 K. Leus, T. Bogaerts, J. De Decker, H. Depauw, K. Hendrickx, H. Vrielinck, V. Van Speybroeck and P. Van Der Voort, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2016, **226**, 110–116.
- 178 W. Morris, B. Voloskiy, S. Demir, F. Gándara, P. L. McGrier, H. Furukawa, D. Cascio, J. F. Stoddart and O. M. Yaghi, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2012, **51**, 6443–6445.
- 179 D. Feng, Z.-Y. Gu, J.-R. Li, H.-L. Jiang, Z. Wei and H.-C. Zhou, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2012, **51**, 10307–10310.
- 180 H.-Q. Xu, J. Hu, D. Wang, Z. Li, Q. Zhang, Y. Luo, S.-H. Yu and H.-L. Jiang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, **137**, 13440–13443.
- 181 J. E. Mondloch, W. Bury, D. Fairen-Jimenez, S. Kwon, E. J. DeMarco, M. H. Weston, A. A. Sarjeant, S. T. Nguyen, P. C. Stair, R. Q. Snurr, O. K. Farha and J. T. Hupp, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 10294–10297.
- 182 J. E. Mondloch, M. J. Katz, N. Planas, D. Semrouni, L. Gagliardi, J. T. Hupp and O. K. Farha, *Chem. Commun.*, 2014, **50**, 8944–8946.
- 183 S. S.-Y. Chui, S. M.-F. Lo, J. P. H. Charmant, A. G. Orpen and I. D. Williams, *Science*, 1999, **283**, 1148–1150.
- 184 K. S. Park, Z. Ni, A. P. Côté, J. Y. Choi, R. Huang, F. J. Uribe-Romo, H. K. Chae, M. O’Keeffe and O. M. Yaghi, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 2006, **103**, 10186–10191.
- 185 J. F. Keggin, *Nature*, 1933, **131**, 908–909.
- 186 A. Téazéa, G. Hervéa, R. G. Finke and D. K. Lyon, in *Inorganic Syntheses*, ed. A. P. Ginsberg, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ, USA, 2007, pp. 85–96.
- 187 T. J. R. Weakley, H. T. Evans, J. S. Showell, G. F. Tourné and C. M. Tourné, *J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun.*, 1973, 139–140.
- 188 K. Sakamoto and E. Ohno-Okumura, *Materials*, 2009, **2**, 1127–1179.
- 189 H. Rao, C.-H. Lim, J. Bonin, G. M. Miyake and M. Robert, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2018, **140**, 17830–17834.
- 190 W. Zhang, W. Lai and R. Cao, *Chem. Rev.*, 2017, **117**, 3717–3797.
- 191 M. Costas, *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 2011, **255**, 2912–2932.
- 192 E. Rose, B. Andrioletti, S. Zrig and M. Quelquejeu-Ethève, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2005, **34**, 573–583.
- 193 C. Costentin, M. Robert and J.-M. Savéant, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 2015, **48**, 2996–3006.
- 194 I. Azcarate, C. Costentin, M. Robert and J.-M. Savéant, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2016, **120**, 28951–28960.
- 195 V. Balzani, A. Juris, M. Venturi, S. Campagna and S. Serroni, *Chem. Rev.*, 1996, **96**, 759–834.
- 196 H. Takeda, K. Koike, H. Inoue and O. Ishitani, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 2023–2031.
- 197 M. Tokunaga, J. F. Larrow, F. Kakiuchi and E. N. Jacobsen, *Science*, 1997, **277**, 936–938.
- 198 D. J. Darensbourg, *Chem. Rev.*, 2007, **107**, 2388–2410.
- 199 S. L. James, C. J. Adams, C. Bolm, D. Braga, P. Collier, T. Friščić, F. Grepioni, K. D. M. Harris, G. Hyett, W. Jones, A. Krebs, J. Mack, L. Maini, A. G. Orpen, I. P. Parkin, W. C. Shearouse, J. W. Steed and D. C. Waddell, *Chem Soc Rev*, 2012, **41**, 413–447.
- 200 B. Szcześniak, S. Borysiuk, J. Choma and M. Jaroniec, *Mater. Horiz.*, 2020, **7**, 1457–1473.
- 201 Z. Li, T. M. Rayder, L. Luo, J. A. Byers and C.-K. Tsung, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2018, **140**, 8082–8085.
- 202 F.-J. Ma, S.-X. Liu, D.-D. Liang, G.-J. Ren, F. Wei, Y.-G. Chen and Z.-M. Su, *J. Solid State Chem.*, 2011, **184**, 3034–3039.
- 203 S. Mukhopadhyay, J. Debgupta, C. Singh, A. Kar and S. K. Das, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2018, **130**, 1936–1941.
- 204 E. Gkaniatsou, C. Sicard, R. Ricoux, L. Benahmed, F. Bourdreux, Q. Zhang, C. Serre, J. Mahy and N. Steunou, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2018, **130**, 16373–16378.

- 205 Q. Y. Li, L. Zhang, Y. X. Xu, Q. Li, H. Xue and H. Pang, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.*, 2019, **7**, 5027–5033.
- 206 S. R. Bajpe, C. E. A. Kirschhock, A. Aerts, E. Breynaert, G. Absillis, T. N. Parac-Vogt, L. Giebeler and J. A. Martens, *Chem. - Eur. J.*, 2010, **16**, 3926–3932.
- 207 A. A. Yakovenko, Z. Wei, M. Wriedt, J.-R. Li, G. J. Halder and H.-C. Zhou, *Cryst. Growth Des.*, 2014, **14**, 5397–5407.
- 208 L. C. Gallington, I. S. Kim, W.-G. Liu, A. A. Yakovenko, A. E. Platero-Prats, Z. Li, T. C. Wang, J. T. Hupp, O. K. Farha, D. G. Truhlar, A. B. F. Martinson and K. W. Chapman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2016, **138**, 13513–13516.
- 209 T. Egami and S. J. L. Billinge, *Underneath the Bragg Peaks: Structural Analysis of Complex Materials*, Elsevier, 2003.
- 210 K. W. Chapman, P. J. Chupas and C. J. Kepert, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2005, **127**, 11232–11233.
- 211 C. Castillo-Blas, J. M. Moreno, I. Romero-Muñiz and A. E. Platero-Prats, *Nanoscale*, 2020, **12**, 15577–15587.
- 212 A. E. Platero-Prats, A. B. League, V. Bernales, J. Ye, L. C. Gallington, A. Vjunov, N. M. Schweitzer, Z. Li, J. Zheng, B. L. Mehdi, A. J. Stevens, A. Dohnalkova, M. Balasubramanian, O. K. Farha, J. T. Hupp, N. D. Browning, J. L. Fulton, D. M. Camaioni, J. A. Lercher, D. G. Truhlar, L. Gagliardi, C. J. Cramer and K. W. Chapman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 10410–10418.
- 213 A. E. Platero-Prats, Z. Li, L. C. Gallington, A. W. Peters, J. T. Hupp, O. K. Farha and K. W. Chapman, *Faraday Discuss.*, 2017, **201**, 337–350.
- 214 D. F. Sava Gallis, K. W. Chapman, M. A. Rodriguez, J. A. Greathouse, M. V. Parkes and T. M. Nenoff, *Chem. Mater.*, 2016, **28**, 3327–3336.
- 215 S. Rangwani, A. J. Howarth, M. R. DeStefano, C. D. Malliakas, A. E. Platero-Prats, K. W. Chapman and O. K. Farha, *Polyhedron*, 2018, **151**, 338–343.
- 216 D. F. Sava, M. A. Rodriguez, K. W. Chapman, P. J. Chupas, J. A. Greathouse, P. S. Crozier and T. M. Nenoff, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2011, **133**, 12398–12401.
- 217 A. Iglesias-Juez, S. Castellanos, M. Monte, G. Agostini, D. Osadchii, M. A. Nasalevich, J. G. Santaclara, A. I. Olivos Suarez, S. L. Veber, M. V. Fedin and J. Gascón, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2018, **6**, 17318–17322.
- 218 T. Van Vu, H. Kosslick, A. Schulz, J. Harloff, E. Paetzold, M. Schneider, J. Radnik, N. Steinfeldt, G. Fulda and U. Kragl, *Appl. Catal. Gen.*, 2013, **468**, 410–417.
- 219 C. T. Buru, A. E. Platero-Prats, D. G. Chica, M. G. Kanatzidis, K. W. Chapman and O. K. Farha, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2018, **6**, 7389–7394.
- 220 S. M. J. Rogge, A. Bavykina, J. Hajek, H. Garcia, A. I. Olivos-Suarez, A. Sepúlveda-Escribano, A. Vimont, G. Clet, P. Bazin, F. Kapteijn, M. Daturi, E. V. Ramos-Fernandez, F. X. L. i Xamena, V. V. Speybroeck and J. Gascon, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2017, **46**, 3134–3184.
- 221 W. Tu, Y. Xu, S. Yin and R. Xu, *Adv. Mater.*, 2018, **30**, 1707582.
- 222 V. Bernales, M. A. Ortuño, D. G. Truhlar, C. J. Cramer and L. Gagliardi, *ACS Cent. Sci.*, 2018, **4**, 5–19.
- 223 O. V. Kharissova, B. I. Kharisov and L. T. González, *J. Mater. Res.*, 2020, **35**, 1424–1438.
- 224 S. Goswami, D. Ray, K. Otake, C.-W. Kung, S. J. Garibay, T. Islamoglu, A. Atilgan, Y. Cui, C. J. Cramer, O. K. Farha and J. T. Hupp, *Chem. Sci.*, 2018, **9**, 4477–4482.
- 225 S. Hamel, V. Timoshevskii and M. Côté, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 2005, **95**, 146403.
- 226 J. P. Perdew, K. Burke and M. Ernzerhof, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 1996, **77**, 3865–3868.
- 227 P. Ordejón, E. Artacho and J. M. Soler, *Phys. Rev. B*, 1996, **53**, R10441–R10444.
- 228 J. M. Soler, E. Artacho, J. D. Gale, A. García, J. Junquera, P. Ordejón and D. Sánchez-Portal, *J. Phys. Condens. Matter*, 2002, **14**, 2745–2779.
- 229 Y. Feng, T. Wang, Y. Li, J. Li, J. Wu, B. Wu, L. Jiang and C. Wang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, **137**, 15055–15060.
- 230 X. Liu, M. Kozłowska, T. Okkali, D. Wagner, T. Higashino, G. Brenner-Weiß, S. M. Marschner, Z. Fu, Q. Zhang, H. Imahori, S. Bräse, W. Wenzel, C. Wöll and L. Heinke, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2019, **58**, 9590–9595.
- 231 S. Grimme, *J. Comput. Chem.*, 2006, **27**, 1787–1799.
- 232 G. Kresse and J. Furthmüller, *Phys. Rev. B*, 1996, **54**, 11169.
- 233 S. Grimme, J. Antony, S. Ehrlich and H. Krieg, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 2010, **132**, 154104.
- 234 R. Ahlrichs, M. Bär, M. Häser, H. Horn and C. Kölmel, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 1989, **162**, 165–169.
- 235 S. M. Pratik, L. Gagliardi and C. J. Cramer, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2020, **124**, 1878–1887.
- 236 J. P. Perdew, A. Ruzsinszky, G. I. Csonka, O. A. Vydrov, G. E. Scuseria, L. A. Constantin, X. Zhou and K. Burke, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 2008, **100**, 136406.
- 237 A. V. Krukau, O. A. Vydrov, A. F. Izmaylov and G. E. Scuseria, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 2006, **125**, 224106.
- 238 I. Choudhuri and D. G. Truhlar, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2020, **124**, 8504–8513.
- 239 A. K. Rappe and W. A. Goddard, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1991, **95**, 3358–3363.
- 240 M. B. Chambers, X. Wang, N. Elgrishi, C. H. Hendon, A. Walsh, J. Bonnefoy, J. Canivet, E. A. Quadrelli, D. Farrusseng, C. Mellot-Draznieks and M. Fontecave, *ChemSusChem*, 2015, **8**, 603–608.
- 241 X. Meng, H.-N. Wang, S.-Y. Song and H.-J. Zhang, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2017, **46**, 464–480.
- 242 I. Kozhevnikov, *Catalysts for fine chemical synthesis, catalysis by polyoxometalates*, Wiley, 2002, vol. 2.
- 243 M. J. Howard, G. J. Sunley, A. D. Poole, R. J. Watt and B. K. Sharma, in *Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis*, eds. H. Hattori and K. Otsuka, Elsevier, 1999, vol. 121, pp. 61–68.
- 244 K. Sano, H. Uchida and S. Wakabayashi, *Catal. Surv. Asia*, 1999, **3**, 55–60.
- 245 V. Pascanu, G. González Miera, A. K. Inge and B. Martín-Matute, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2019, **141**, 7223–7234.
- 246 H. B. Aiyappa, J. Masa, C. Andronesco, M. Muhler, R. A. Fischer and W. Schuhmann, *Small Methods*, 2019, **3**, 1800415.
- 247 N. Maksimchuk, M. Melgunov, J. Mrowiecialon, A. Jarzelski and O. Kholdeeva, *J. Catal.*, 2005, **235**, 175–183.
- 248 R. Prabhakar, K. Morokuma, C. L. Hill and D. G. Musaev, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2006, **45**, 5703–5709.
- 249 X. L. Yang, A. Y. Yin, W. L. Dai and K. N. Fan, *Acta Phys.-Chim. Sin.*, 2011, **27**, 177–185.
- 250 E. B. Fox, Z.-W. Liu and Z.-T. Liu, *Energy Fuels*, 2013, **27**, 6335–6338.
- 251 V. Chandra Srivastava, *RSC Adv*, 2012, **2**, 759–783.
- 252 Z. Ismagilov, S. Yashnik, M. Kerzhentsev, V. Parmon, A. Bourane, F. M. Al-Shahrani, A. A. Hajji and O. R. Koseoglu, *Catal. Rev.*, 2011, **53**, 199–255.
- 253 R. Wang, G. Zhang and H. Zhao, *Catal. Today*, 2010, **149**, 117–121.

- 254 W. Trakarnpruk and K. Rujiraworawut, *Fuel Process. Technol.*, 2009, **90**, 411–414.
- 255 C. M. Granadeiro, S. O. Ribeiro, M. Karmaoui, R. Valença, J. C. Ribeiro, B. de Castro, L. Cunha-Silva and S. S. Balula, *Chem. Commun.*, 2015, **51**, 13818–13821.
- 256 J.-E. Bäckvall, *Modern Oxidation Methods*, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
- 257 P. Tundo, G. P. Romanelli, P. G. Vázquez and F. Aricò, *Catal. Commun.*, 2010, **11**, 1181–1184.
- 258 G. P. Romanelli, P. I. Villabrille, C. V. Cáceres, P. G. Vázquez and P. Tundo, *Catal. Commun.*, 2011, **12**, 726–730.
- 259 C. Yang, Q. Jin, H. Zhang, J. Liao, J. Zhu, B. Yu and J. Deng, *Green Chem.*, 2009, **11**, 1401.
- 260 P. Gouzerh and A. Proust, *Chem. Rev.*, 1998, **98**, 77–112.
- 261 C. Boglio, G. Lemièrre, B. Hasenknopf, S. Thorimbert, E. Lacôte and M. Malacria, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2006, **118**, 3402–3405.
- 262 I. V. Kozhevnikov, *Russ. Chem. Rev.*, 1987, **56**, 811–825.
- 263 S. Wu, J. Wang, W. Zhang and X. Ren, *Catal. Lett.*, 2008, **125**, 308–314.
- 264 K. Kamata and K. Sugahara, *Catalysts*, 2017, **7**, 345.
- 265 R. A. Sheldon and H. Van Bekkum, *Fine Chemicals through Heterogeneous Catalysis*, John Wiley & Sons, 2008, pp. i–xxv.
- 266 Y. Li, M. Gong, Y. Liang, J. Feng, J.-E. Kim, H. Wang, G. Hong, B. Zhang and H. Dai, *Nat. Commun.*, 2013, **4**, 1–7.
- 267 J. Duan, S. Chen, A. Vasileff and S. Z. Qiao, *ACS Nano*, 2016, **10**, 8738–8745.
- 268 Q. Yin, J. M. Tan, C. Besson, Y. V. Geletii, D. G. Musaev, A. E. Kuznetsov, Z. Luo, K. I. Hardcastle and C. L. Hill, *Science*, 2010, **328**, 342–345.
- 269 G. Paille, M. Gomez-Mingot, C. Roch-Marchal, M. Haouas, Y. Benseghir, T. Pino, M.-H. Ha-Thi, G. Landrot, P. Mialane, M. Fontecave, A. Dolbecq and C. Mellot-Draznieks, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2019, **11**, 47837–47845.
- 270 S. Wang and C. Serre, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.*, 2019, **7**, 11911–11927.
- 271 Y.-C. Chen, W.-H. Chiang, D. Kurniawan, P.-C. Yeh, K. Otake and C.-W. Kung, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2019, **11**, 35319–35326.
- 272 Z. Song, L. Zhang, K. Doyle-Davis, X. Fu, J.-L. Luo and X. Sun, *Adv. Energy Mater.*, 2020, **10**, 2001561.